



February 28, 2023

Mr. Steven VanderPloeg  
Environmental Scientist  
US Army Corps of Engineers, Norfolk District  
Western Virginia Regulatory Section  
9100 Arboretum Parkway, Suite 235  
Richmond, VA 23236

Via Email: [steven.a.vanderploeg@usace.army.mil](mailto:steven.a.vanderploeg@usace.army.mil)

Reference: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility (NAO-2018-0995 (Muddy Creek))  
Supplemental Information to the Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination  
Request Submitted September 29, 2022  
Project No: 2017-890

Dear Mr. VanderPloeg:

On behalf of Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC, Koontz Bryant Johnson Williams (KBJW) is submitting the enclosed supplemental information and supporting documentation as an Appendix to the Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination (PJD) request that was submitted to the US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), Western Virginia Regulatory Section Office, on September 29, 2022. On November 2, 2022 an onsite visit with the US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), Virginia Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ), Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), TRC Companies, and other project team members occurred to review the jurisdictional features identified within the study area.

The onsite visit included reviewing and confirming the Waters of the US (WOUS) including Wetlands. Based on the onsite visit, additional field data collection was warranted, and the wetland delineation mapping was modified as shown in **Enclosure 1**. The study area was modified to include delineating Pine Grove Road (approximately 0.6 miles) starting from Anderson Highway. The USACE aquatic resources table, Appendix 2 - Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination Form, has been updated to reflect the most current changes (**Enclosure 2**). The USACE requested additional data from three areas within the study area. These areas are identified by sampling numbers **DP-5.501W**, **DP-5.502U**, **DP-EW5.3U**, **DP-E01U**, and **DP-EM-A01U** as shown in **Enclosure 1**. Supplemental data is also being submitted for areas associated with the following data point locations **DP-G01U**, **DP-G02U**, **DP-M01U**, and **DP-PG01U**. Associated field data forms and representative site photos are provided in **Enclosures 3** and **4** representing these areas. Additionally, the coordinate locations of sample points **DP-4**, **DP-7**, **DP-24**, **DP-25**, **DP-26**, and **DP-25** have been updated and have been provided in **Enclosure 3**. To determine if the site is experiencing normal climatic conditions the Antecedent Precipitation Tool was analyzed (**Enclosure 5**).



During the onsite visit, an area identified as stream reach 4.2 was reviewed. Due to a lack of wetland and stream characteristics on this day, additional onsite information was warranted for this area. A report titled Supplemental Information to the Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination Request submitted September 29, 2022 (Evaluation of the Area Surrounding Stream Reach 4.2) is provided as **Enclosure 6** to document and describe the characteristics of this area.

The USACE has requested KBJW to submit the wetland delineation information using the ORM database. ORM information has been completed and will be submitted as an attachment via email as part of this submittal. An ORM index map has been provided as **Exhibit 7**, identifying each feature and feature location.

Should you have any questions or need any additional information regarding this letter, please do not hesitate to contact me at e-mail: [dkwasniewski@kbjwgroup.com](mailto:dkwasniewski@kbjwgroup.com) or phone: (804) 338-0138.

Sincerely yours,  
Koontz Bryant Johnson Williams

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Kwasniewski'.

David Kwasniewski, PWD  
Team Leader - Natural Resources

Enclosure:

1. Revised Waters of the US including wetlands delineation map
2. USACE aquatic resources table, Appendix 2 - Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination Form
3. Field Data points
4. Representative Site Photographs
5. Antecedent Precipitation Tool data
6. Report titled Supplemental Information to the Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination Request submitted September 29, 2022 (Evaluation of the Area Surrounding Stream Reach 4.2)
7. ORM Index Map





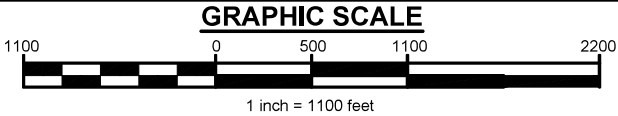
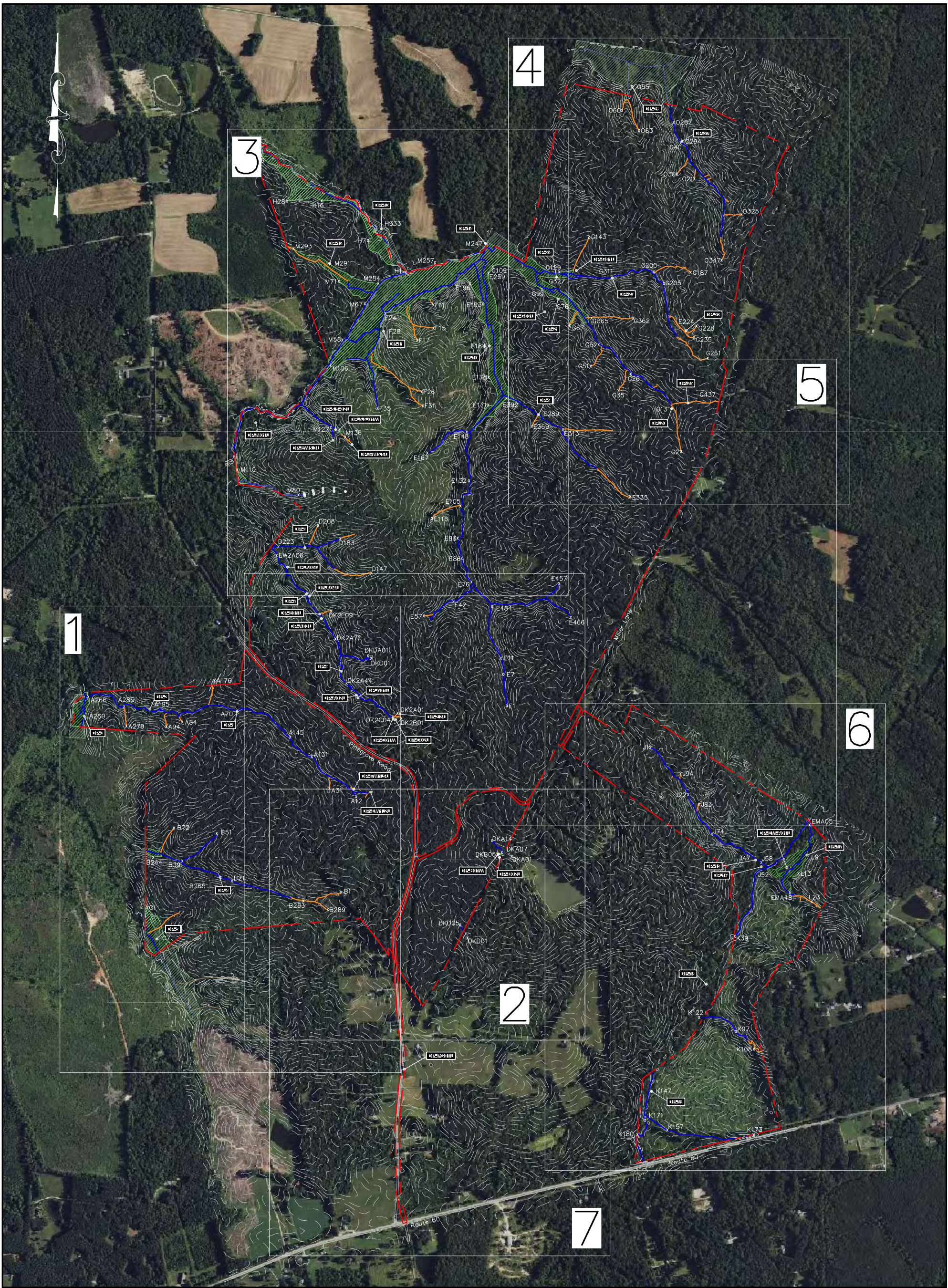
Enclosures



## Enclosure 1

Revised Waters of the US including wetlands delineation map





LEGEND	
	Study Area (+/- 1,181 acres)
	Ex. Contours (5' Contour Interval)
	Field Data Point Location
	Palustrine Forested (PFO) Wetlands 44.4 acres
	Perennial/Intermittent (R3/R4) Channel 49,786 LF
	Ephemeral (R6) Channel 16,101 LF

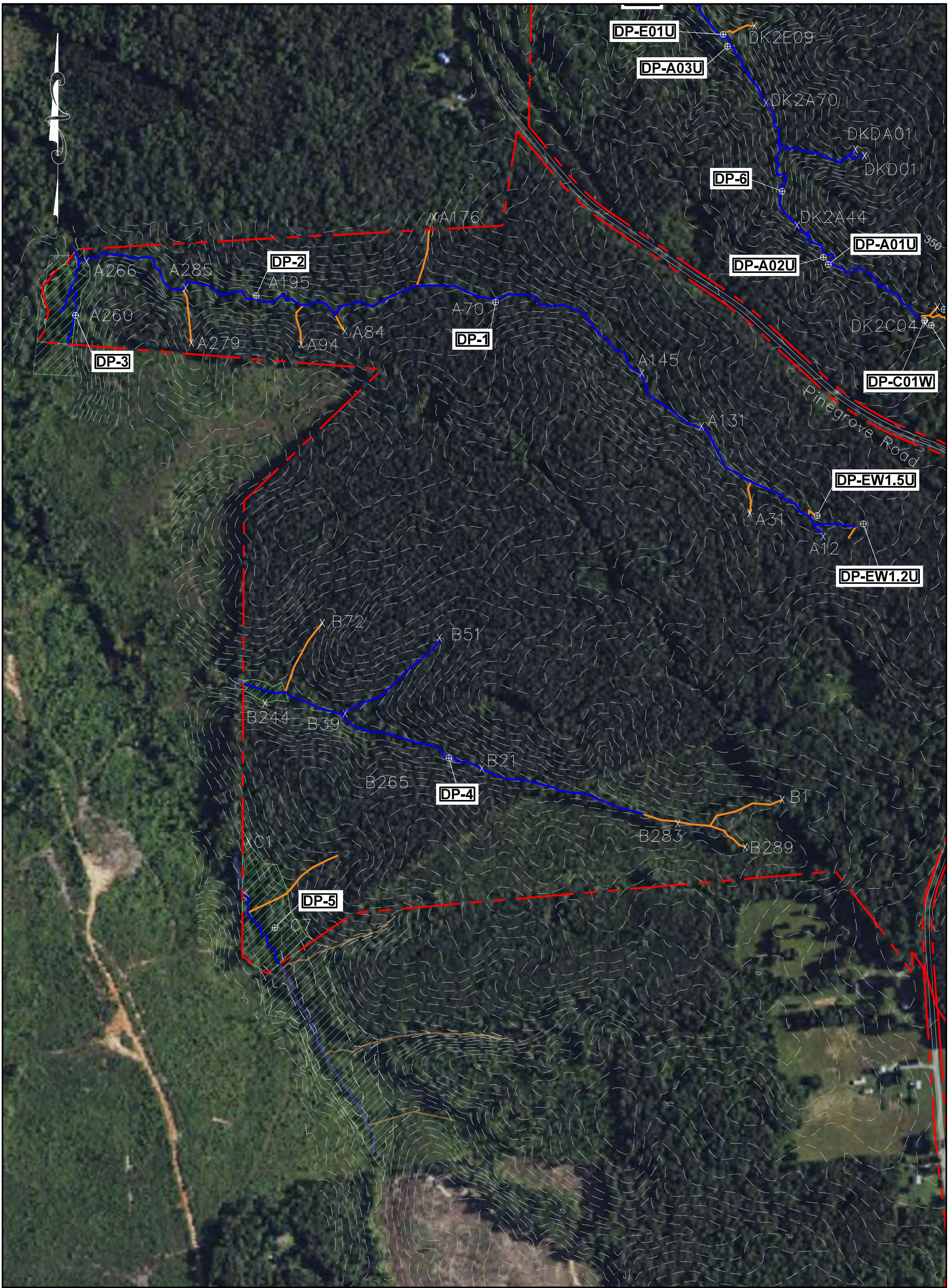
**OVERALL - NATURAL COLOR IMAGERY**  
**WETLAND DELINEATION MAP**  
**CUMBERLAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA**  
**HAMILTON DISTRICT**

PROJECT:	DATE:	REVISED	SCALE:
2017-890	Aug 22, 2018	Feb 23, 2023	1"=1100'

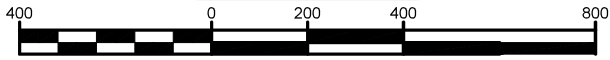
**KOONTZ BRYANT  
JOHNSON WILLIAMS**

7511 Whitepine Road  
N. Chesterfield, VA 23237  
(804) 541-1436  
Fax: (804) 541-1437  
www.KBJWgroup.com





GRAPHIC SCALE



1 inch = 400 feet

LEGEND

- Study Area (+/- 1,181 acres)
- Ex. Contours (5' Contour Interval)
- Field Data Point Location
- Palustrine Forested (PFO) Wetlands 44.4 acres
- Perennial/Intermittent (R3/R4) Channel 49,786 LF
- Ephemeral (R6) Channel 16,101 LF

SECTION 1 - NATURAL COLOR IMAGERY  
WETLAND DELINEATION MAP  
CUMBERLAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA  
HAMILTON DISTRICT

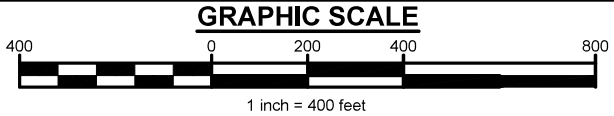
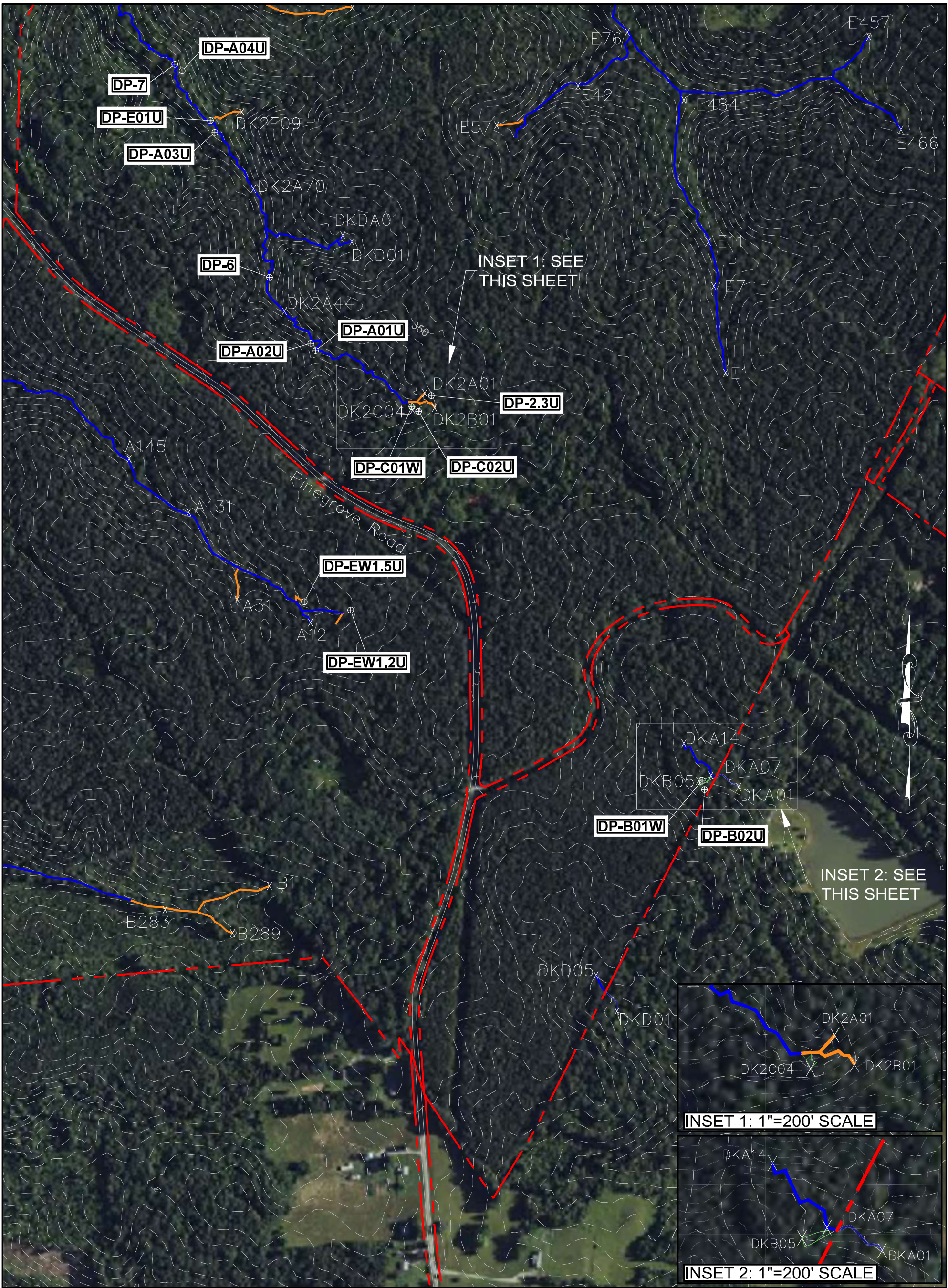
PROJECT:	DATE:	REVISED	SCALE:
2017-890	Aug 22, 2018	Feb 23, 2023	1" = 400'



KOONTZ BRYANT  
JOHNSON WILLIAMS

7511 Whitepine Road  
N. Chesterfield, VA 23237  
(804) 541-1436  
Fax: (804) 541-1437  
www.KBJWgroup.com

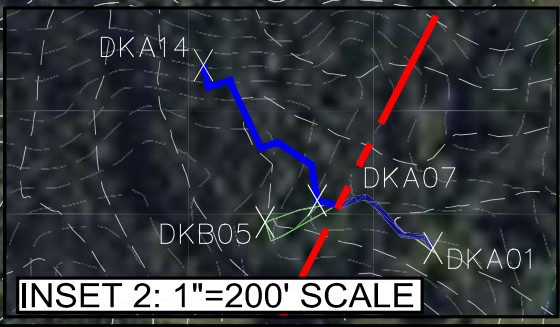
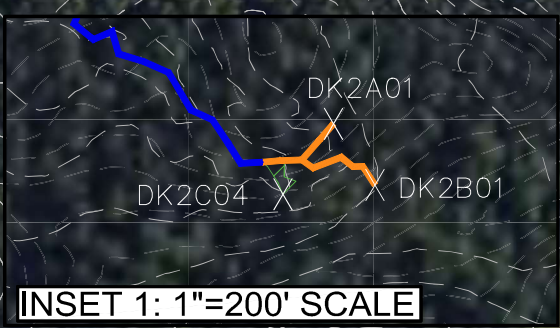




LEGEND		
	Study Area (+/- 1,181 acres)	
	Ex. Contours (5' Contour Interval)	
	Field Data Point Location	
	Palustrine Forested (PFO) Wetlands	44.4 acres
	Perennial/Intermittent (R3/R4) Channel	49,786 LF
	Ephemeral (R6) Channel	16,101 LF

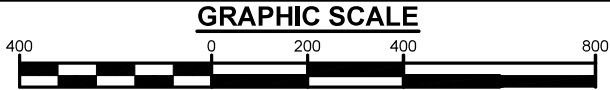
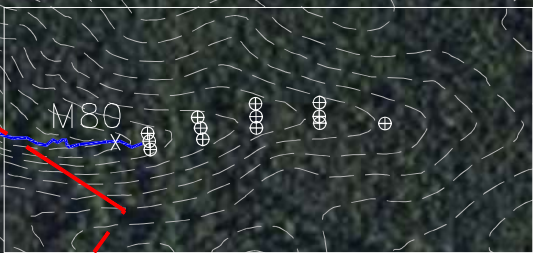
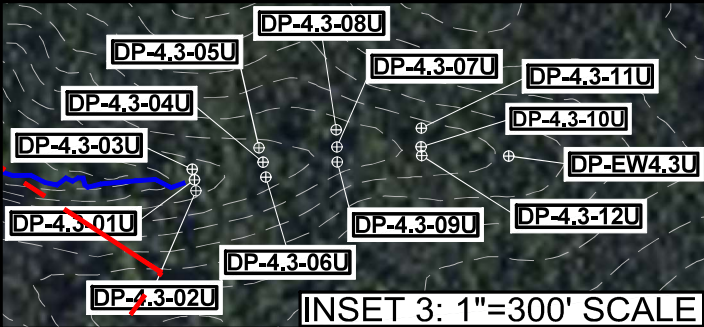
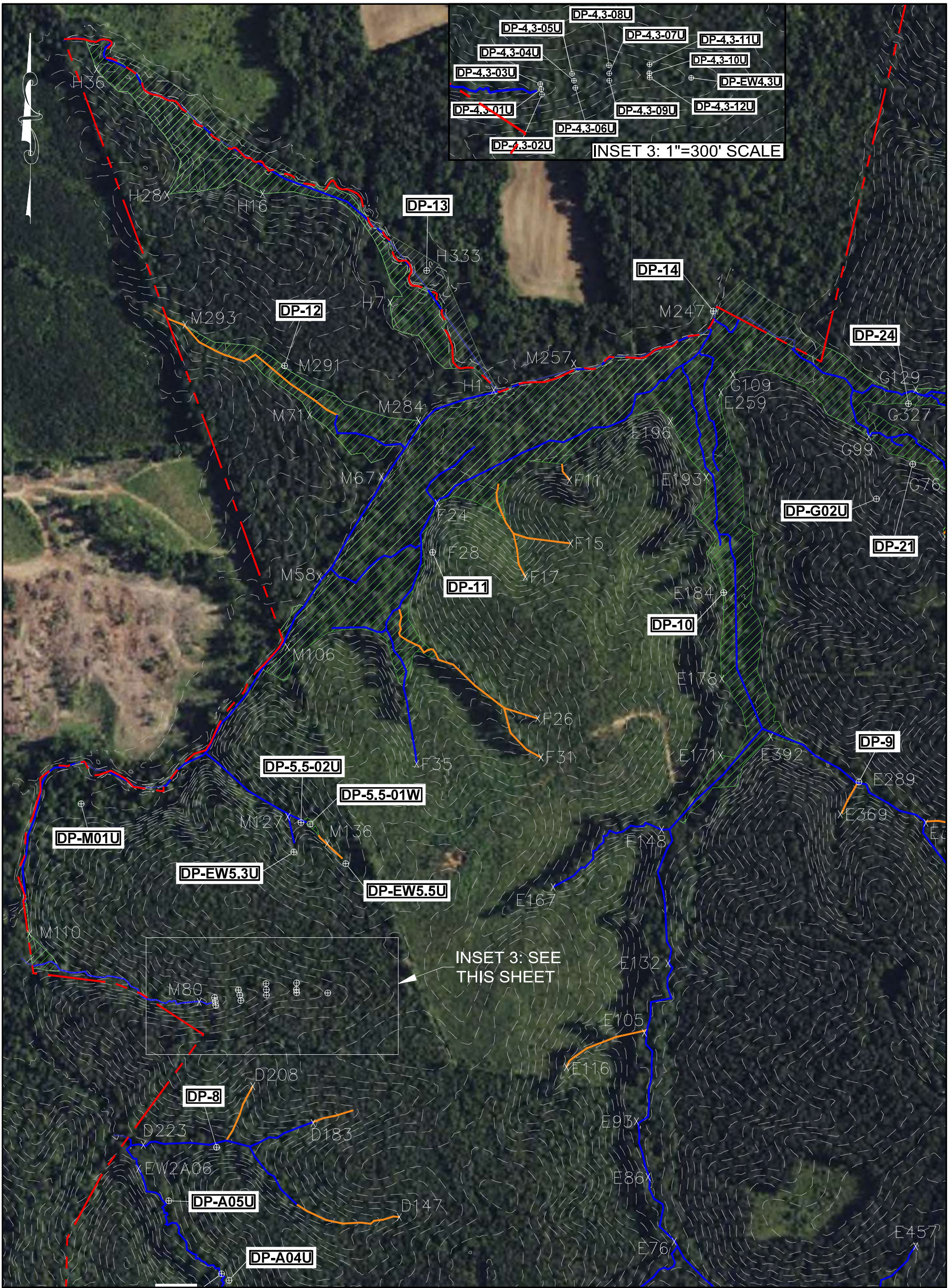
**SECTION 2 - NATURAL COLOR IMAGERY  
WETLAND DELINEATION MAP  
CUMBERLAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA  
HAMILTON DISTRICT**

PROJECT:	DATE:	REVISED	SCALE:
2017-890	Aug 22, 2018	Feb 23, 2023	1" = 400'



**KOONTZ BRYANT  
JOHNSON WILLIAMS**  
7511 Whitepine Road  
N. Chesterfield, VA 23237  
(804) 541-1436  
Fax: (804) 541-1437  
www.KBJWgroup.com





**LEGEND**

- Study Area (+/- 1,181 acres)
- Ex. Contours (5' Contour Interval)
- Field Data Point Location
- Palustrine Forested (PFO) Wetlands 44.4 acres
- Perennial/Intermittent (R3/R4) Channel 49,786 LF
- Ephemeral (R6) Channel 16,101 LF

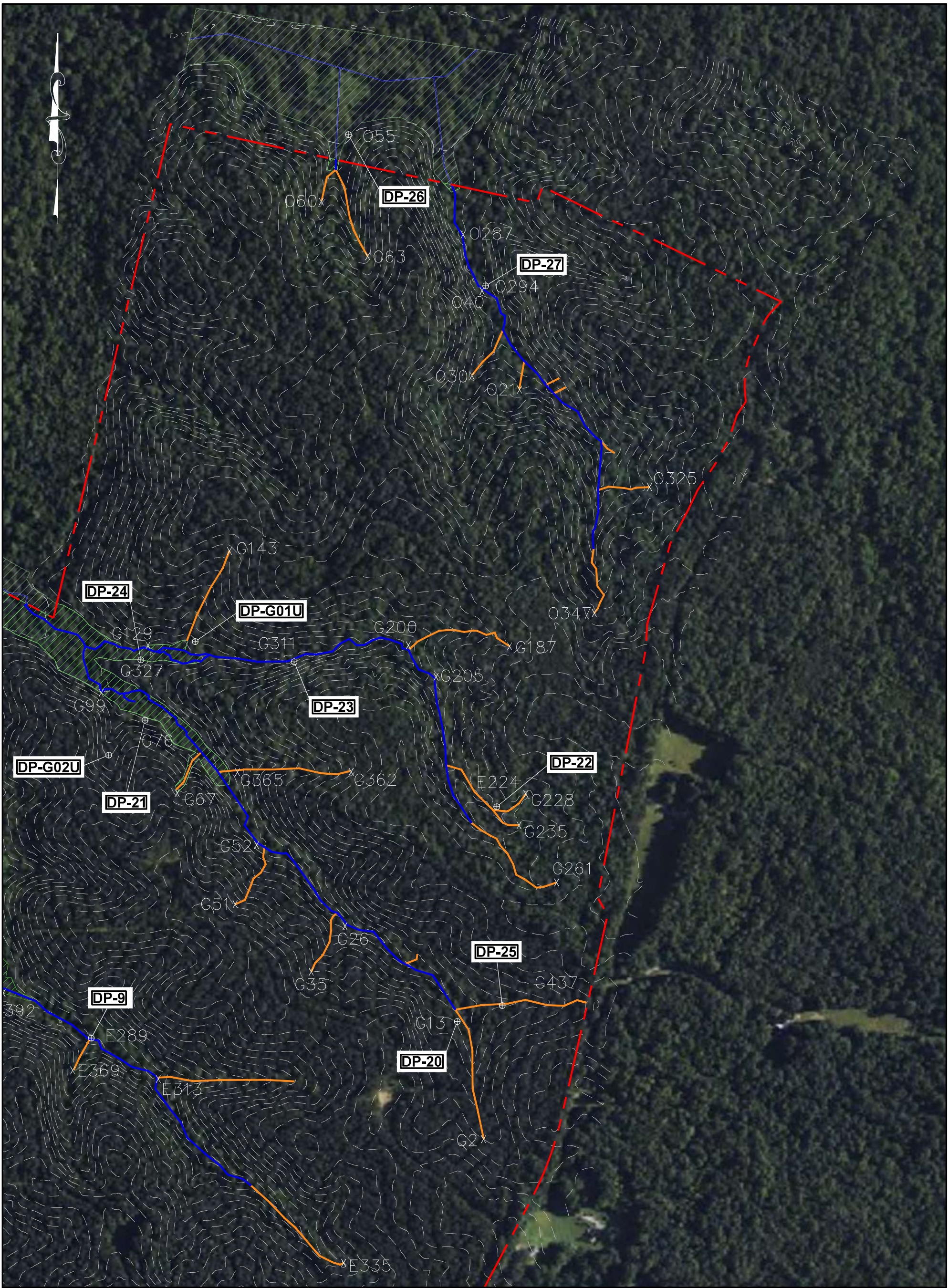
**SECTION 3 - NATURAL COLOR IMAGERY  
WETLAND DELINEATION MAP  
CUMBERLAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA  
HAMILTON DISTRICT**

PROJECT:	DATE:	REVISED	SCALE:
2017-890	Aug 22, 2018	Feb 23, 2023	1" = 400'

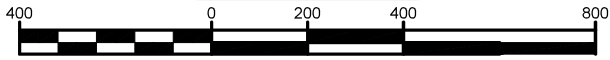
**KOONTZ BRYANT  
JOHNSON WILLIAMS**

7511 Whitepine Road  
N. Chesterfield, VA 23237  
(804) 541-1436  
Fax: (804) 541-1437  
www.KBJWgroup.com





**GRAPHIC SCALE**



1 inch = 400 feet

**LEGEND**

- Study Area (+/- 1,181 acres)
- Ex. Contours (5' Contour Interval)
- Field Data Point Location
- Palustrine Forested (PFO) Wetlands 44.4 acres
- Perennial/Intermittent (R3/R4) Channel 49,786 LF
- Ephemeral (R6) Channel 16,101 LF

**SECTION 4 - NATURAL COLOR IMAGERY  
WETLAND DELINEATION MAP  
CUMBERLAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA  
HAMILTON DISTRICT**

PROJECT:	DATE:	REVISED	SCALE:
2017-890	Aug 22, 2018	Feb 23, 2023	1" = 400'

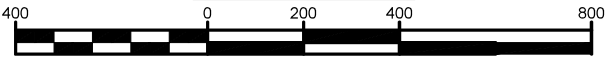
**KOONTZ BRYANT  
JOHNSON WILLIAMS**

7511 Whitepine Road  
N. Chesterfield, VA 23237  
(804) 541-1436  
Fax: (804) 541-1437  
www.kbjwgroup.com





**GRAPHIC SCALE**



1 inch = 400 feet

**LEGEND**

- Study Area (+/- 1,181 acres)
- Ex. Contours (5' Contour Interval)
- Field Data Point Location
- Palustrine Forested (PFO) Wetlands 44.4 acres
- Perennial/Intermittent (R3/R4) Channel 49,786 LF
- Ephemeral (R6) Channel 16,101 LF

**SECTION 5 - NATURAL COLOR IMAGERY  
WETLAND DELINEATION MAP  
CUMBERLAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA  
HAMILTON DISTRICT**

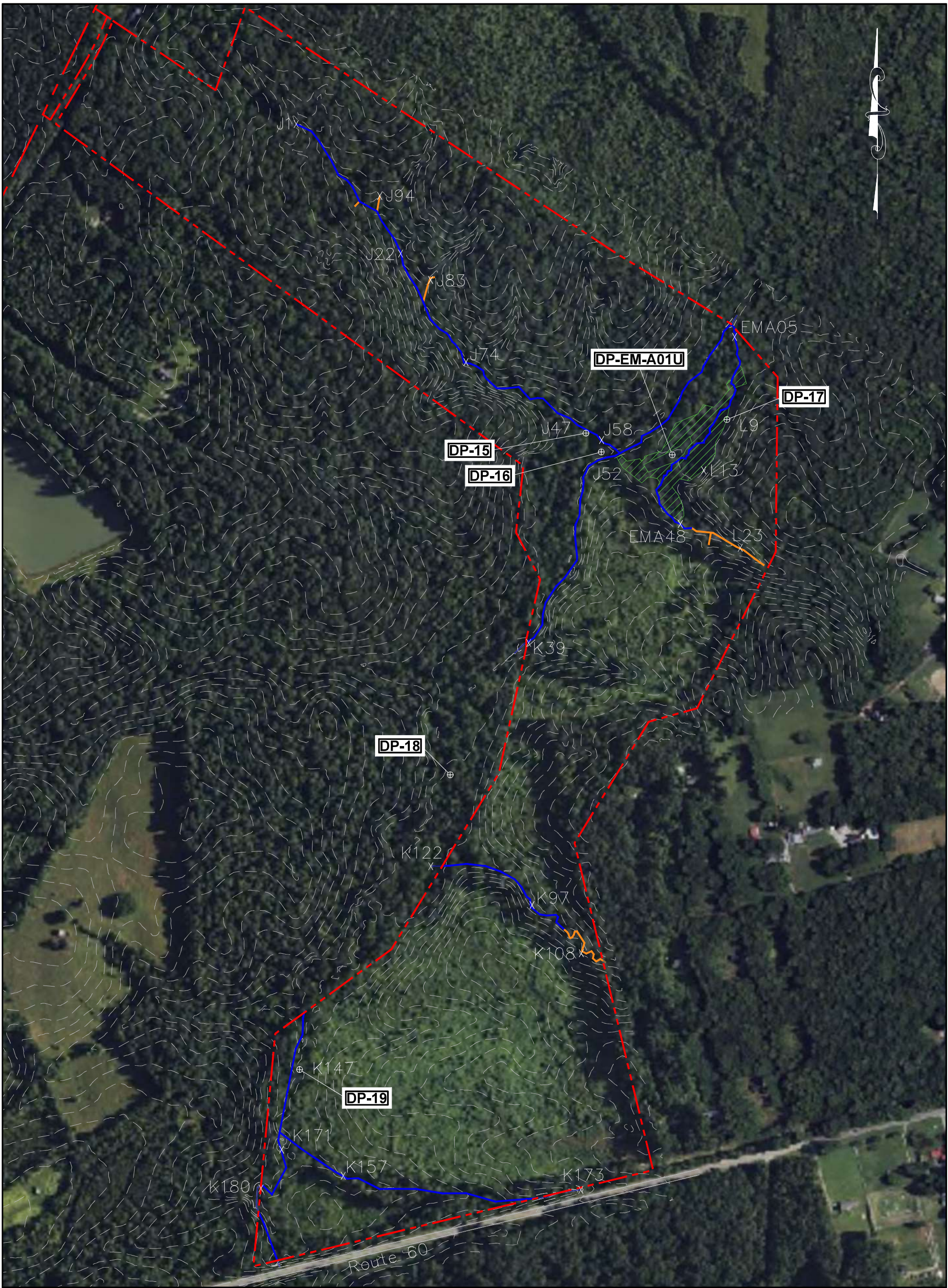
PROJECT:	DATE:	REVISED	SCALE:
2017-890	Aug 22, 2018	Feb 23, 2023	1" = 400'



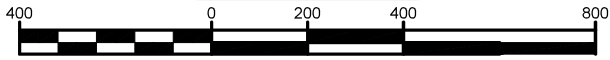
**KOONTZ BRYANT  
JOHNSON WILLIAMS**

7511 Whitepine Road  
N. Chesterfield, VA 23237  
(804) 541-1436  
Fax: (804) 541-1437  
www.kbjwg.com





GRAPHIC SCALE




1 inch = 400 feet

LEGEND

- Study Area (+/- 1,181 acres)
- Ex. Contours (5' Contour Interval)
- Field Data Point Location
- Palustrine Forested (PFO) Wetlands 44.4 acres
- Perennial/Intermittent (R3/R4) Channel 49,786 LF
- Ephemeral (R6) Channel 16,101 LF

SECTION 6 - NATURAL COLOR IMAGERY  
WETLAND DELINEATION MAP  
CUMBERLAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA  
HAMILTON DISTRICT

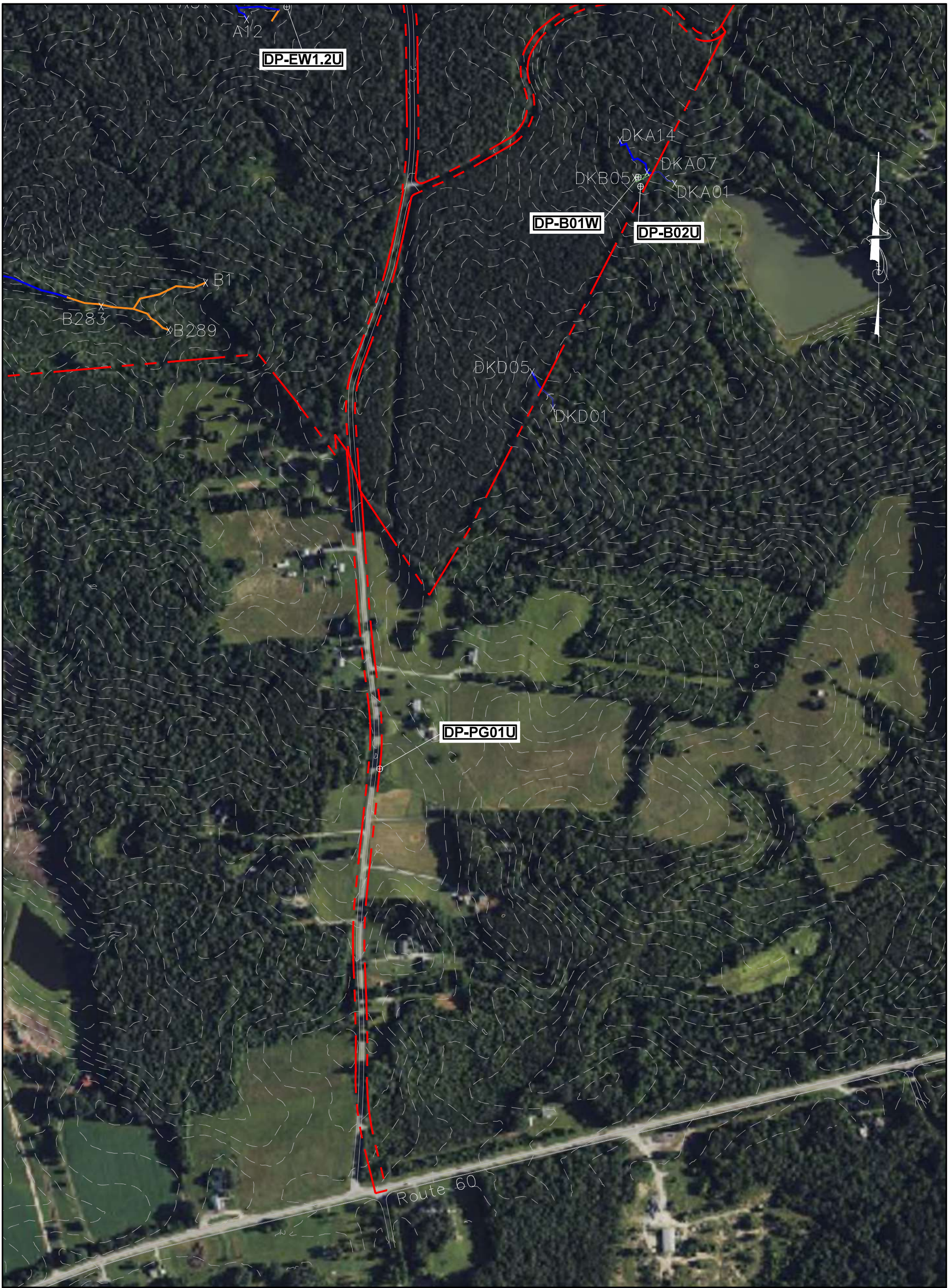
PROJECT:	DATE:	REVISED	SCALE:
2017-890	Aug 22, 2018	Feb 23, 2023	1" = 400'



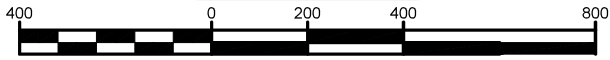
**KOONTZ BRYANT  
JOHNSON WILLIAMS**

7511 Whitepine Road  
N. Chesterfield, VA 23237  
(804) 541-1436  
Fax: (804) 541-1437  
www.KBJWgroup.com





**GRAPHIC SCALE**



1 inch = 400 feet

**LEGEND**

- Study Area (+/- 1,181 acres)
- Ex. Contours (5' Contour Interval)
- Field Data Point Location
- Palustrine Forested (PFO) Wetlands 44.4 acres
- Perennial/Intermittent (R3/R4) Channel 49,786 LF
- Ephemeral (R6) Channel 16,101 LF

**SECTION 7 - NATURAL COLOR IMAGERY  
WETLAND DELINEATION MAP  
CUMBERLAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA  
HAMILTON DISTRICT**

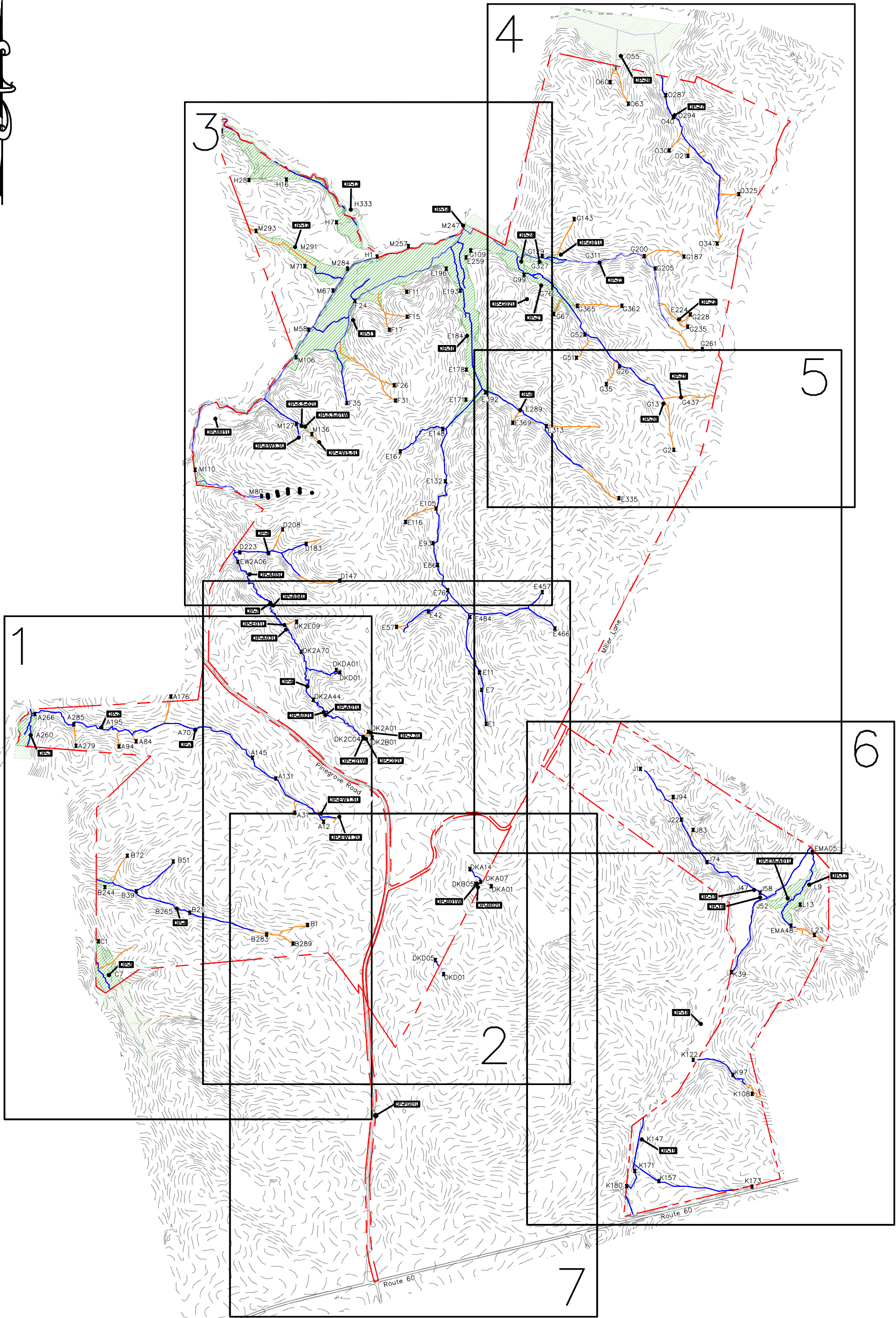
PROJECT:	DATE:	REVISED	SCALE:
2017-890	Aug 22, 2018	Feb 23, 2023	1" = 400'



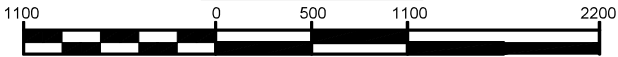
**KOONTZ BRYANT  
JOHNSON WILLIAMS**

7511 Whitepine Road  
N. Chesterfield, VA 23237  
(804) 541-1436  
Fax: (804) 541-1437  
www.KBJWgroup.com





**GRAPHIC SCALE**



1 inch = 1100 feet

**LEGEND**

- Study Area (+/- 1,181 acres)
- Ex. Contours (5' Contour Interval)
- Field Data Point Location
- Palustrine Forested (PFO) Wetlands 44.4 acres
- Perennial/Intermittent (R3/R4) Channel 49,786 LF
- Ephemeral (R6) Channel 16,101 LF

**OVERALL  
WETLAND DELINEATION MAP  
CUMBERLAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA  
HAMILTON DISTRICT**

**PROJECT:**  
2017-890

**DATE:**  
Aug 22, 2018

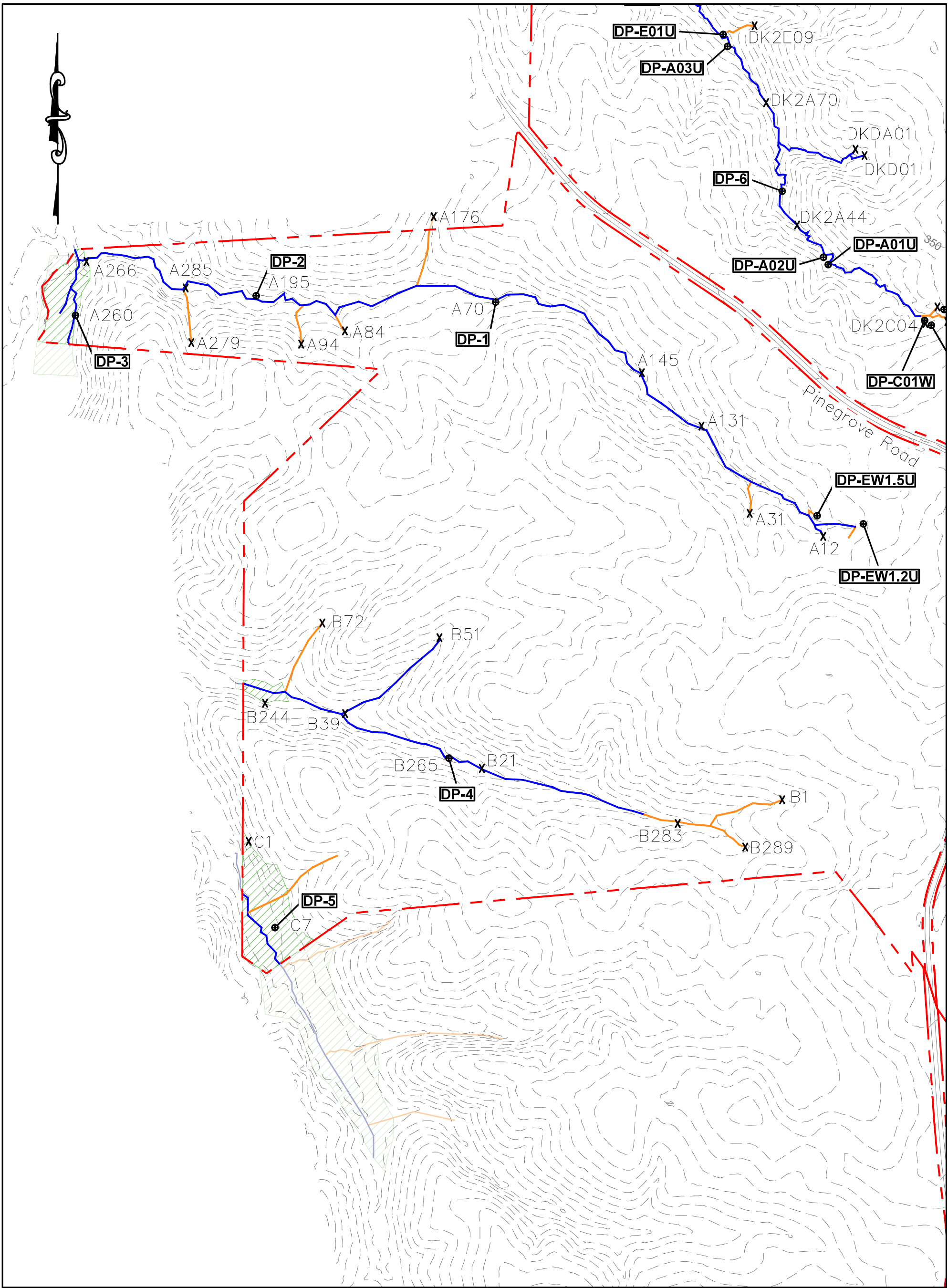
**REVISED**  
Feb 23, 2023

**SCALE:**  
1"=1100'

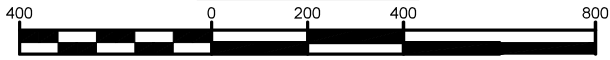


**KOONTZ BRYANT  
JOHNSON WILLIAMS**

7511 Whitepine Road  
N. Chesterfield, VA 23237  
(804) 541-1436  
Fax: (804) 541-1437  
www.KBJWgroup.com



**GRAPHIC SCALE**



1 inch = 400 feet

**LEGEND**

- Study Area (+/- 1,181 acres)
- Ex. Contours (5' Contour Interval)
- Field Data Point Location
- Palustrine Forested (PFO) Wetlands 44.4 acres
- Perennial/Intermittent (R3/R4) Channel 49,786 LF
- Ephemeral (R6) Channel 16,101 LF

**SECTION 1  
WETLAND DELINEATION MAP  
CUMBERLAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA  
HAMILTON DISTRICT**

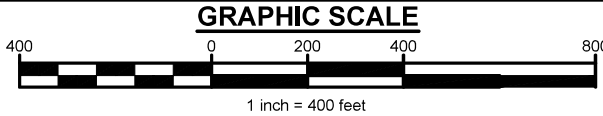
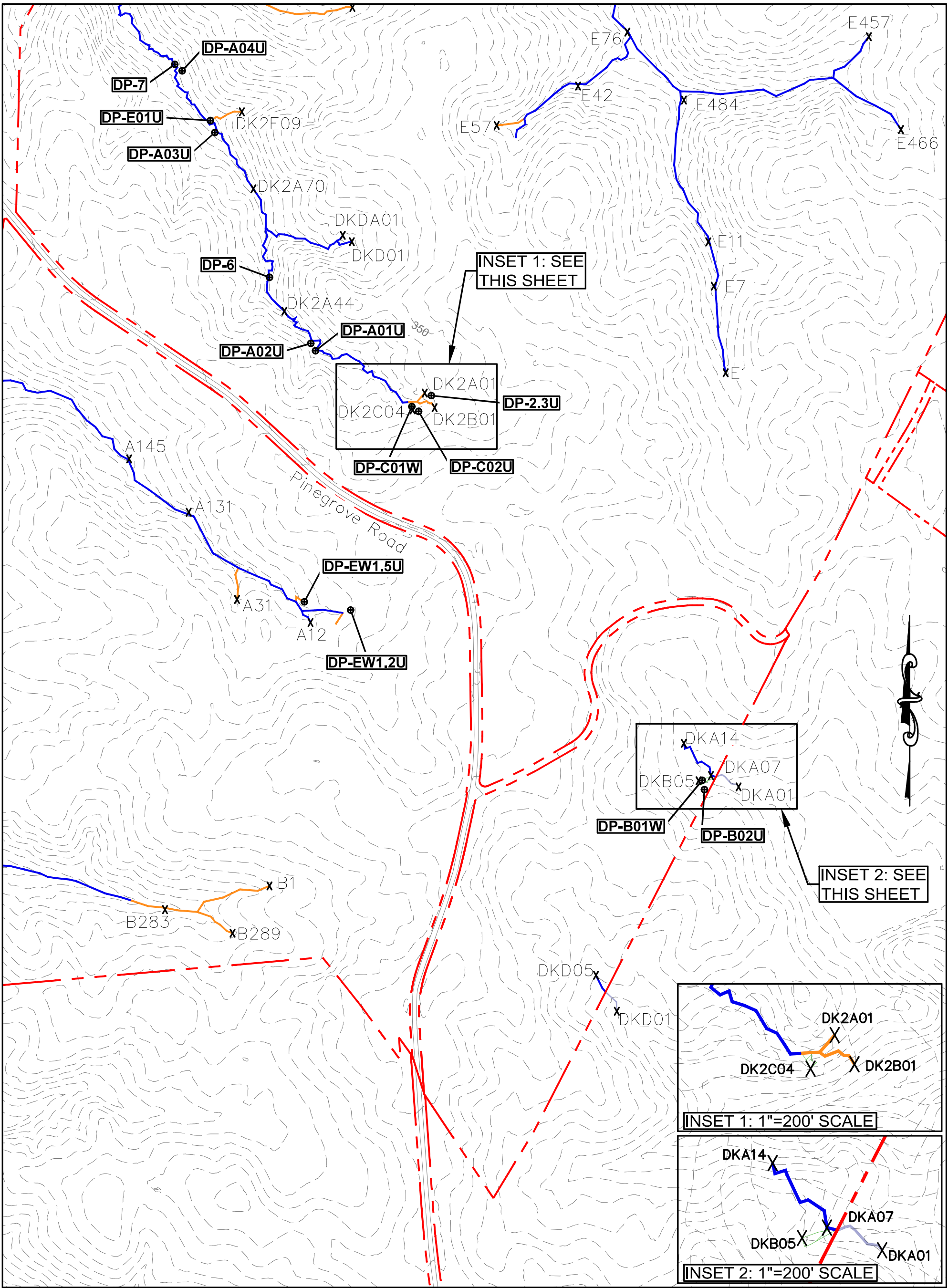
PROJECT:	DATE:	REVISED	SCALE:
2017-890	Aug 22, 2018	Feb 23, 2023	1" = 400'



**KOONTZ BRYANT  
JOHNSON WILLIAMS**

7511 Whitepine Road  
N. Chesterfield, VA 23237  
(804) 541-1436  
Fax: (804) 541-1437  
www.KBJWgroup.com





**LEGEND**

	Study Area (+/- 1,181 acres)
	Ex. Contours (5' Contour Interval)
	Field Data Point Location
	Palustrine Forested (PFO) Wetlands 44.4 acres
	Perennial/Intermittent (R3/R4) Channel 49,786 LF
	Ephemeral (R6) Channel 16,101 LF

**SECTION 2**  
**WETLAND DELINEATION MAP**  
**CUMBERLAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA**  
**HAMILTON DISTRICT**

<b>PROJECT:</b> 2017-890	<b>DATE:</b> Aug 22, 2018	<b>REVISED</b> Feb 23, 2023	<b>SCALE:</b> 1" = 400'
-----------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------

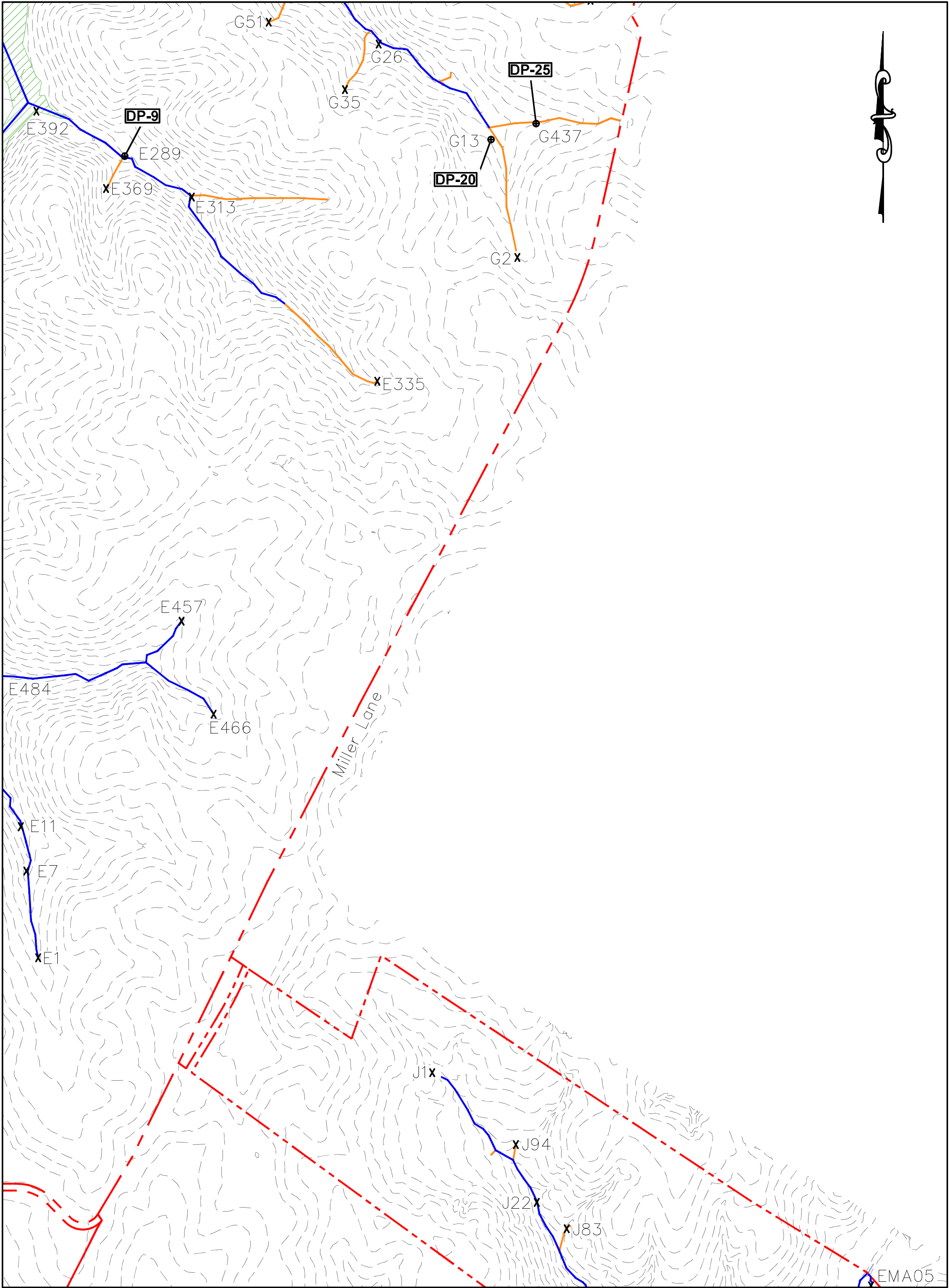
**KOONTZ BRYANT  
JOHNSON WILLIAMS**

7511 Whitepine Road  
N. Chesterfield, VA 23237  
(804) 541-1436  
Fax: (804) 541-1437  
www.KBJWgroup.com

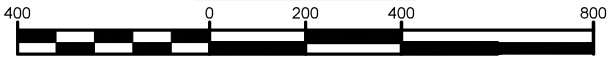








**GRAPHIC SCALE**



1 inch = 400 feet

**LEGEND**

- Study Area (+/- 1,181 acres)
- Ex. Contours (5' Contour Interval)
- Field Data Point Location
- Palustrine Forested (PFO) Wetlands 44.4 acres
- Perennial/Intermittent (R3/R4) Channel 49,786 LF
- Ephemeral (R6) Channel 16,101 LF

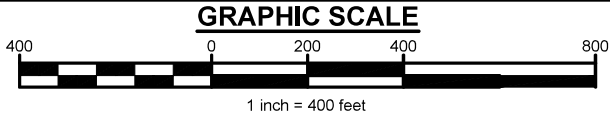
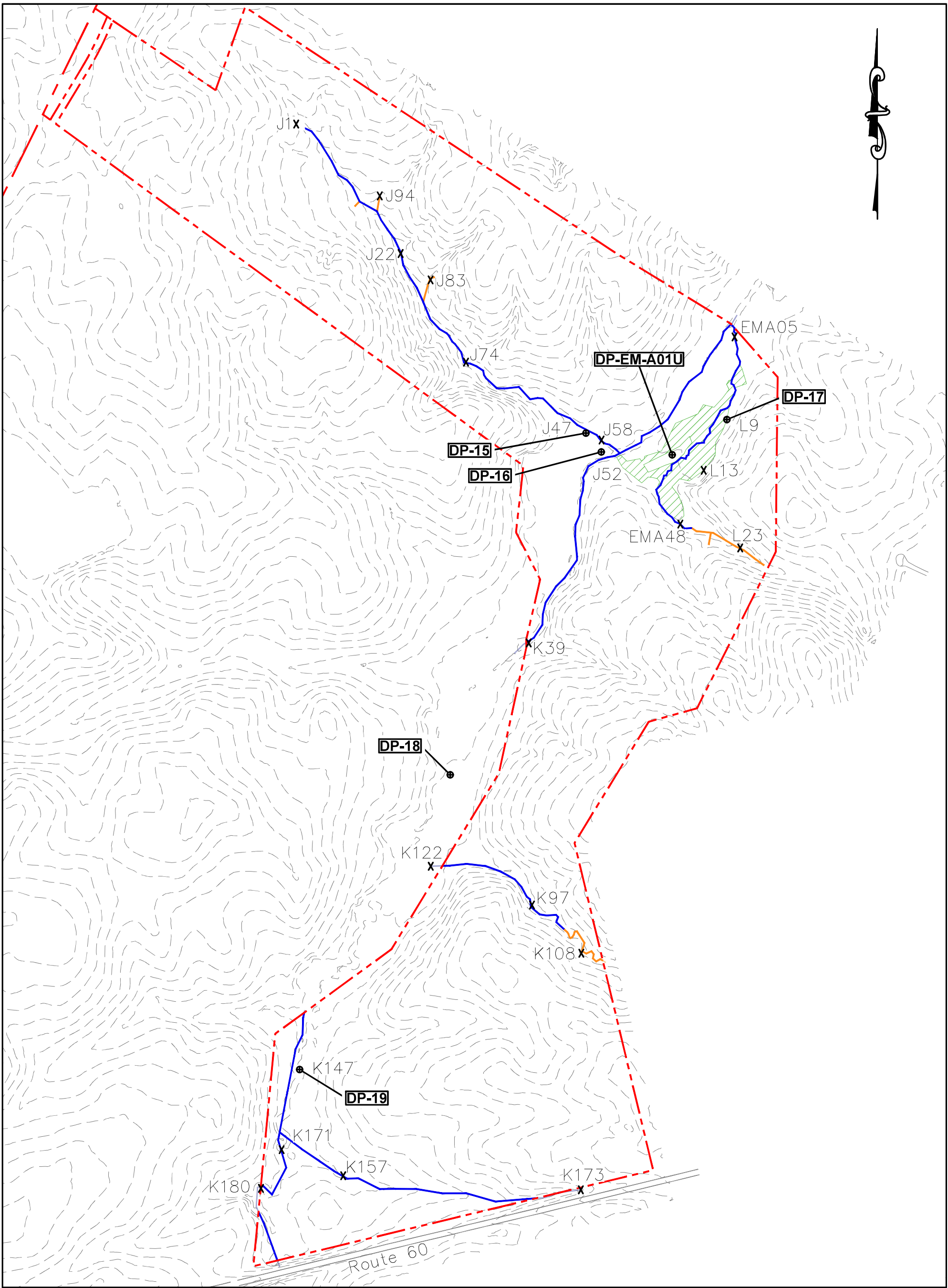
**SECTION 5  
WETLAND DELINEATION MAP  
CUMBERLAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA  
HAMILTON DISTRICT**

PROJECT:	DATE:	REVISED	SCALE:
2017-890	Aug 22, 2018	Feb 23, 2023	1" = 400'



**KOONTZ BRYANT  
JOHNSON WILLIAMS**  
7511 Whitepine Road  
N. Chesterfield, VA 23237  
(804) 541-1436  
Fax: (804) 541-1437  
www.KBJWgroup.com





**LEGEND**

- Study Area (+/- 1,181 acres)
- Ex. Contours (5' Contour Interval)
- Field Data Point Location
- Palustrine Forested (PFO) Wetlands 44.4 acres
- Perennial/Intermittent (R3/R4) Channel 49,786 LF
- Ephemeral (R6) Channel 16,101 LF

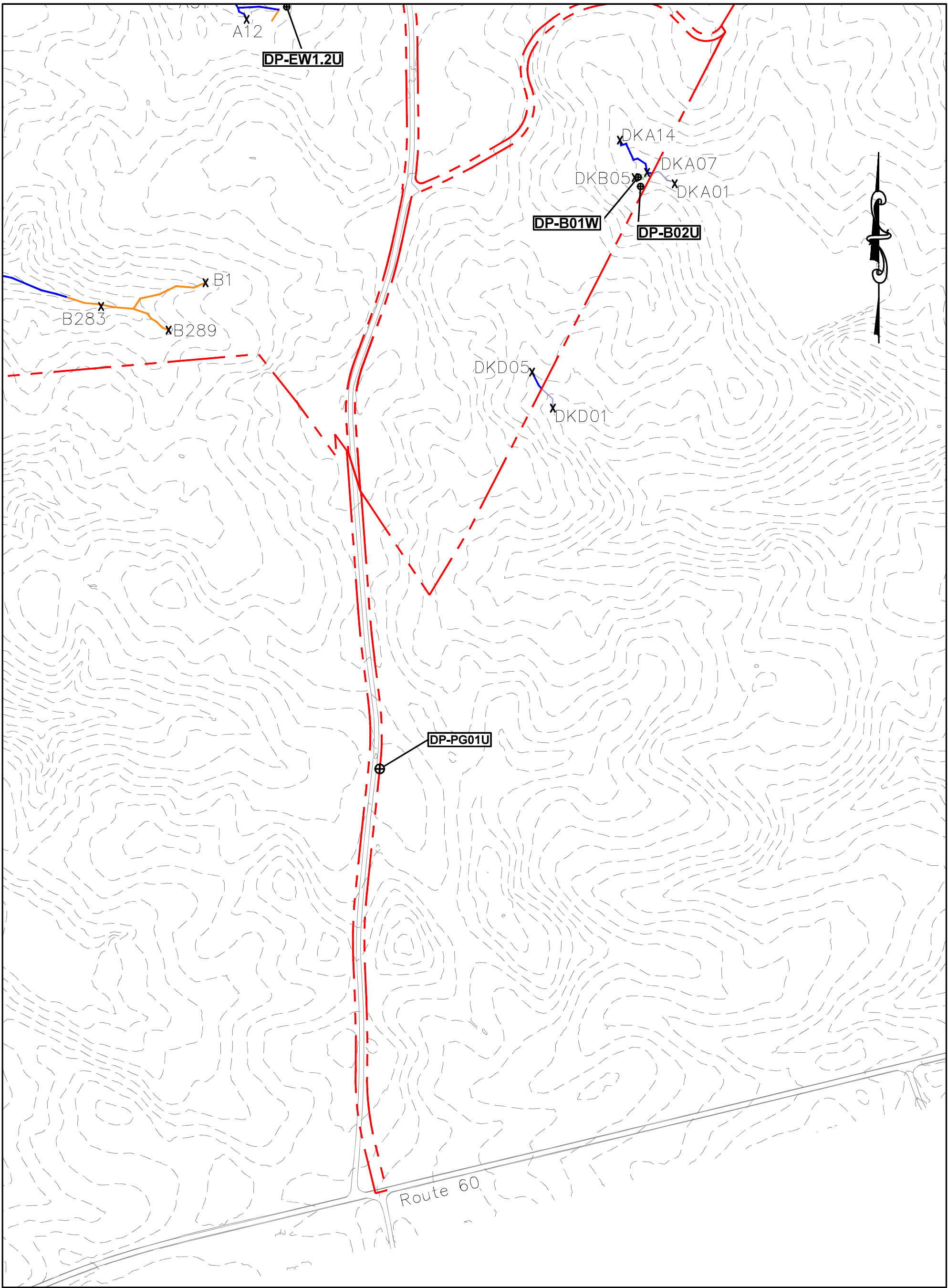
**SECTION 6  
WETLAND DELINEATION MAP  
CUMBERLAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA  
HAMILTON DISTRICT**

PROJECT:	DATE:	REVISED	SCALE:
2017-890	Aug 22, 2018	Feb 23, 2023	1" = 400'

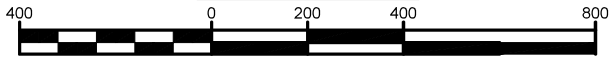


**KOONTZ BRYANT  
JOHNSON WILLIAMS**

7511 Whitepine Road  
N. Chesterfield, VA 23237  
(804) 541-1436  
Fax: (804) 541-1437  
www.KBJWgroup.com



GRAPHIC SCALE



1 inch = 400 feet

LEGEND

	Study Area (+/- 1,181 acres)	
	Ex. Contours (5' Contour Interval)	
	Field Data Point Location	
	Palustrine Forested (PFO) Wetlands	44.4 acres
	Perennial/Intermittent (R3/R4) Channel	49,786 LF
	Ephemeral (R6) Channel	16,101 LF

SECTION 7  
WETLAND DELINEATION MAP  
CUMBERLAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA  
HAMILTON DISTRICT

PROJECT:	DATE:	REVISED	SCALE:
2017-890	Aug 22, 2018	Feb 23, 2023	1" = 400'



KOONTZ BRYANT  
JOHNSON WILLIAMS

7511 Whitepine Road  
N. Chesterfield, VA 23237  
(804) 541-1436  
Fax: (804) 541-1437  
www.KBJWgroup.com



## Enclosure 2

### USACE Aquatic Resources Table

#### Appendix 2 - Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination Form

Appendix 2 - PRELIMINARY JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION (PJD) FORM

TABLE OF AQUATIC RESOURCES IN REVIEW AREA WHICH "MAY BE" SUBJECT TO REGULATROY JURISDICTION

Site Number	Latitude (Decimal Degrees)	Longitude (Decimal Degrees)	Estimated amount of aquatic resource in review area (acreage and linear feet, if applicable)	Type of aquatic resource (i.e., wetland vs. non-wetland waters)	Geographic authority to which the aquatic resource "may be" subject (i.e., Section 404 or Section 10/404)
SA.1	37.56017000	-78.13879200	304.52 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SA.2	37.56003300	-78.13282700	3972.96 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SA.3	37.56045600	-78.13348900	253.11 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SA.4	37.55739100	-78.12770200	47.52 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SA.5	37.55724600	-78.12733200	180.87 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SA.6	37.55714200	-78.12708000	58.93 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SA.7	37.55717000	-78.12757800	67.44 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SA.8	37.55756900	-78.12861500	142.7 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SA.9	37.55968100	-78.34791000	76.05 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SA.10	37.55967900	-78.13541500	187 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SA.11	37.55977400	-78.13706000	236.8 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SA.12	37.55977800	-78.13877900	264.68 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SB.1	37.13328100	-78.13328100	1884.61 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SB.2	37.55569000	-78.13540100	344.64 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SB.3	37.55535900	-78.13396700	550.42 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SB.4	37.55364500	-78.12944700	481.89 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SB.5	37.55384500	-78.12873400	353.61 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SC.1	37.55241100	-78.13600200	383.46 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SC.2	37.55293500	-78.13551200	471.77 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SD.1	37.56247100	-78.12846400	3127.02 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SD.2	37.56535500	-78.12925300	865.27 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SD.3	37.56571700	-78.12923900	265.1 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SD.4	37.56546000	-78.12861700	299.28 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SD.5	37.56568300	-78.12784000	183.72 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SD.6	37.56439800	-78.12763000	474.43 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SD.7	37.56319600	-78.12873200	131.08 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SD.8	37.56167100	-78.12752400	438.02 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SD.9	37.56169200	-78.12704600	37.66 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SD.10	37.55975400	-78.12587800	91.3 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SD.11	37.55973900	-78.12574000	94.88 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SDK-A	37.55539300	-78.12169300	245.82 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SDK-D	37.55274800	-78.12317100	84.32 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SE.1	37.56733300	-78.12278900	5956.03 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SE.2	37.57414200	-78.12216400	595.66 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SE.3	37.56931400	-78.11925600	1497.57 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SE.4	37.56916000	-78.11787300	600.66 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SE.5	37.56737200	-78.11682600	544.87 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SE.6	37.56947500	-78.12004100	150.04 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SE.7	37.56348100	-78.12020000	1072.65 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SE.8	37.56382300	-78.11932400	250.97 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SE.9	37.56354400	-78.12345800	650.3 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SE.10	37.56301900	-78.12432500	105.24 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SE.11	37.56307000	-78.12445900	127.24 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SE.12	37.56656000	-78.12376700	398.43 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SE.13	37.56895400	-78.12374700	670.55 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SE.14	37.57257200	-78.12197100	48.47 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SF.1	37.57359100	-78.12504200	3231.94 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SF.2	37.57339000	-78.12432400	79.32 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SF.3	37.57273500	-78.12514700	433.92 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SF.4	37.57260300	-78.12471400	253.98 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SF.5	37.57078800	-78.12557800	994.64 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SF.6	37.57050700	-78.12498100	152.93 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SF.7	37.56733300	-78.12278900	616.82 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SG.1	37.57425800	-78.11648200	3145.82 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SG.2	37.57495600	-78.11813700	434.53 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SG.3	37.57453100	-78.11432100	499.88 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SG.4	37.57225600	-78.11401100	438.67 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SG.5	37.57241100	-78.11000000	175.51 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SG.6	37.57177500	-78.11355600	508.62 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SG.7	37.57264400	-78.11779200	2482.76 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SG.8	37.57288500	-78.11696900	579.22 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SG.9	37.57057800	-78.11504500	77.1 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SG.10	37.57009100	-78.11328400	687.78 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SG.11	37.56923000	-78.11415200	589.13 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SG.12	37.57078600	-78.11631400	291.45 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SG.13	37.57158000	-78.11742900	307.63 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SG.14	37.57287200	-78.11841160	200.43 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SG.15	37.57371300	-78.11929500	71.29 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SH.1	37.57675400	-78.12796400	1202.45 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SJ.1	37.55580700	-78.11281000	1615.56 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SJ.2	37.55670600	-78.11336000	127.93 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SJ.3	37.55770800	-78.11407700	68.42 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SJ.4	37.55814600	-78.11474100	539.31 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404

SJ.5	37.55771500	-78.11440900	29.6 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SK.1	37.55314600	-78.11140100	2910.06 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SK.2	37.54960500	-78.11207400	681.7 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SK.3	37.54881100	-78.11104300	325.64 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SK.4	37.54589900	-78.11375000	1212.47 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SL.1	37.55485800	-78.10919700	1181.22 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SL.2	37.55363400	-78.10882100	362.45 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SL.3	37.55368400	-78.10911700	53.81 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SM.1	37.57235800	-78.12775700	3499.15 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SM.2	37.56957300	-78.12905900	539.08 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SM.3	37.56891000	-78.12786300	145.16 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SM.4	37.56913500	-78.12845300	130.91 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SM.5	37.56735200	-78.13104600	882.37 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SM.6	37.57384000	-78.12730100	396.24 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SM.7	37.57478400	-78.12895900	900.66 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SO.1	37.57768650	-78.11322700	1848.58 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SO.2	37.57751800	-78.11290500	65.82 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SO.3	37.57741200	-78.11279900	58.03 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SO.4	37.57671300	-78.11208400	78.3 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SO.5	37.57623800	-78.11184000	228.76 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SO.6	37.57511200	-78.11224600	308.14 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SO.7	37.57759700	-78.11336800	125 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SO.8	37.57784300	-78.11384400	240.43 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SO.9	37.58013000	-78.11615600	44.09 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SO.10	37.57953900	-78.11596000	406.5 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
SO.11	37.57990700	-78.11631300	156.25 lf	Non-Wetland Waters	Section 404
WA	37.55998400	-78.13901900	1.26 ac	Wetland	Section 404
WB	37.55523100	-78.13593000	0.30 ac	Wetland	Section 404
WC	37.55258200	-78.13584700	2.38 ac	Wetland	Section 404
WD	37.55969200	-78.12597400	0.01 ac	Wetland	Section 404
WDK-A	37.55517500	-78.12160200	0.02 ac	Wetland	Section 404
WH	37.57711000	-78.12959500	5.44 ac	Wetland	Section 404
WL	37.55458300	-78.10953200	2.08 ac	Wetland	Section 404
WM.1	37.57415100	-78.12469500	32.50 ac	Wetland	Section 404
WM.2	37.56917600	-78.12814100	0.04 ac	Wetland	Section 404
WM.3	37.56763700	-78.13227700	0.28 ac	Wetland	Section 404
WO.1	37.57985900	-78.11440100	0.03 ac	Wetland	Section 404
WO.2	37.58017100	-78.11621300	0.05 ac	Wetland	Section 404



Enclosure 3

Field Data Points

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountain and Piedmont Region

Project Site: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC City/County: Cumberland Sampling Date: 12/8/2022  
 Applicant/Owner: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC State: VA Sampling Point: DP-5.5-01W  
 Investigator(s): KBJW - D. Kwasniewski, E. Williams Section, Township, Range:  Tax Map #44-A-19  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 5-10%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 136, LRR P Lat: 37.569187 Long: -78.128166 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: 42D—Wateree sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes NWI classification: PFO  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on site typical for this time of year? Yes X No  If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS-Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No <u></u>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <u>X</u> No <u></u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No <u></u>	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No <u></u>	
Remarks: This data point represents a palustrine forested wetland (PFO). According to the US Army Corps of Engineers Antecedent Precipitation tool, the site is experiencing normal precipitation conditions; however, the area was in a mild drought.			

## HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Borrows
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:	
Surface water Present? Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) <u></u> Water Table Present? Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) <u></u> Saturation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u></u> Depth (inches) <u>8</u> (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <u>X</u> No <u></u>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  Remarks: Wetland hydrology was observed in the vicinity including soil saturation at 8 inches.	



# **VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: DP-5.5-01W

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	20	Y	FACW
2. <i>Ulmus americana</i>	15	Y	FACW
3. <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	10	Y	FACU
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	45 = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>22.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>9</u>		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	30	Y	FAC
2. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	10	Y	FAC
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	40 = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>20</u>	20% of total cover: <u>8</u>		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	5	Y	FAC
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
	5 = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>2.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>1</u>		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
	0 = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	20% of total cover: <u>0</u>		

## **Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant  
Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 83% (A/B)

## **Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	X 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species _____	X 2 = <u>0</u>
FAC species _____	X 3 = <u>0</u>
FACU species _____	X 4 = <u>0</u>
UPL species _____	X 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)	<u>0</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A= _____	

## **Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## **Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic  
Vegetation  
Present?**

Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).  
Hydrophytic vegetation was observed to be dominant in the vicinity.



## SOIL

Sampling Point DP-5.5-01W**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features					Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	
0-3	10YR 3/3	100					SiL	No redox concentrations
3-8	10YR 4/3	100					FSL	No redox concentrations
8-16	10YR 4/2	98	5YR 4/6	2	C	M	FSL	Prominent redox concentrations
16-20	10YR 4/1	95	7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M	FSL	Prominent redox concentrations

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 136, 122)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <b>(MLRA 127, 147)</b>

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No     

## Remarks:

Hydric soils were observed in this location.

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountain and Piedmont Region

Project Site: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC City/County: Cumberland Sampling Date: 12/8/2022  
 Applicant/Owner: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC State: VA Sampling Point: DP-5.5-02U  
 Investigator(s): KBJW - D. Kwasniewski, E. Williams Section, Township, Range:  Tax Map #44-A-19  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 5-10%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 136, LRR P Lat: 37.569206 Long: -78.128303 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: 42D—Wateree sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes NWI classification: UPL  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on site typical for this time of year? Yes X No  If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS-Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u></u>	No <u>X</u>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <u></u>	No <u>X</u>	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u></u>	No <u>X</u>	
Remarks: This data point represents an upland location (UPL). According to the US Army Corps of Engineers Antecedent Precipitation tool, the site is experiencing normal precipitation conditions; however, the area was in a mild drought.			

## HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Borrows <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:	
Surface water Present? Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) <u></u> Water Table Present? Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) <u></u> Saturation Present? Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) <u></u> (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  Remarks: No primary or secondary indicators of hydrology were observed on this day.	

# **VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: DP-5.5-02U

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>45</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>22.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>9</u>		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>45</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>22.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>9</u>		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>10</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>2</u>		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>0</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	20% of total cover: <u>0</u>		

## **Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant  
Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 57% (A/B)

## **Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	X 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species _____	X 2 = <u>0</u>
FAC species _____	X 3 = <u>0</u>
FACU species _____	X 4 = <u>0</u>
UPL species _____	X 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)	<u>0</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A= _____	

## **Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## **Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic  
Vegetation  
Present?**

Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).  
Hydrophytic vegetation was not observed to be dominant in the vicinity.

## SOIL

Sampling Point DP-5.5-02U**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features					Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	
0-1	10YR 3/3	100					Loam	No redox concentrations
1-10	10YR 4/4	100					Loam	No redox concentrations
10-20	7.5YR 4/3	98	5YR 4/4	2	C	M	Loam	Prominent redox concentrations

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 136, 122)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <b>(MLRA 127, 147)</b>

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒**Remarks:**

Hydric soils were not observed in this location. Clay content was observed to increase with depth.

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountain and Piedmont Region

Project Site: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC City/County: Cumberland Sampling Date: 1/6/2023  
 Applicant/Owner: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC State: VA Sampling Point: DP-E01U  
 Investigator(s): KBJW - D. Kwasniewski, E. Williams Section, Township, Range:  Tax Map #44-A-19-A  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 2-5%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 136, LRR P Lat: 37.563121 Long: -78.128993 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: 2C—Appling-Helena complex, 7 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: UPL  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on site typical for this time of year? Yes  No X If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS-Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u>		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u>		
Remarks: This data point represents an upland location (UPL). According to the US Army Corps of Engineers Antecedent Precipitation tool, the site is experiencing wetter than normal precipitation conditions.			

## HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)		<u></u> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<u></u> Surface Water (A1)	<u></u> True Aquatic Plants (B14)	<u></u> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
<u></u> High Water Table (A2)	<u></u> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<u></u> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<u></u> Saturation (A3)	<u></u> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<u></u> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<u></u> Water Marks (B1)	<u></u> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<u></u> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<u></u> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<u></u> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<u></u> Crayfish Borrows
<u></u> Drift Deposits (B3)	<u></u> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<u></u> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<u></u> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<u></u> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<u></u> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<u></u> Iron Deposits (B5)		<u></u> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<u></u> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<u></u> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<u></u> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<u></u> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
<u></u> Aquatic Fauna (B13)		<u></u> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

<b>Field Observations:</b>				Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u>
Surface water Present?	Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches)	<u></u>	
Water Table Present?	Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches)	<u></u>	
Saturation Present?	Yes <u>X</u> No <u></u>	Depth (inches)	<u>13</u>	
(includes capillary fringe)				
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:				
Remarks: Wetland hydrology was not observed in the vicinity.				

# **VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: DP-E01U

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u><i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i></u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u><i>Fagus grandifolia</i></u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>55</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>27.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>11</u>		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u><i>Carpinus caroliniana</i></u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u><i>Ilex opaca</i></u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>25</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>12.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>5</u>		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u><i>Smilax rotundifolia</i></u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u><i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i></u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>10</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>2</u>		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>0</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	20% of total cover: <u>0</u>		

## **Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant  
Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

## **Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	X 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species _____	X 2 = <u>0</u>
FAC species _____	X 3 = <u>0</u>
FACU species _____	X 4 = <u>0</u>
UPL species _____	X 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)	<u>0</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A= _____	

## **Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## **Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic  
Vegetation  
Present?**

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No X

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).  
Hydrophytic vegetation was not observed to be dominant in the vicinity.

## SOIL

Sampling Point DP-E01U**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features					Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	
0-1	10YR 2/2	100					FSL	No redox concentrations
1-4	10YR 3/4	100					FSL	No redox concentrations
4-13	10YR 4/4	100					FSL	No redox concentrations
13-19	10YR 4/3	99	7.5YR 4/6	1	C	M	FSL	Prominent redox concentrations
19-20	2.5Y 4/3	98	7.5YR 4/4	2	C	M	FSL	Prominent redox concentrations

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 136, 122)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <b>(MLRA 127, 147)</b>

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒**Remarks:**

Hydric soils were not observed in this location. Soil was observed to be moist from 0-13 inches and saturated below 13 inches.

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountain and Piedmont Region

Project Site: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC City/County: Cumberland Sampling Date: 1/6/2023  
 Applicant/Owner: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC State: VA Sampling Point: DP-EM-A01U  
 Investigator(s): KBJW - D. Kwasniewski, E. Williams Section, Township, Range:  Tax Map #45-1-41  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 2-5%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 136, LRR P Lat: 37.55469 Long: -78.10968 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: 8A - Chewacla and Monacan soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded NWI classification: UPL  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on site typical for this time of year? Yes  No X If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS-Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No <u></u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <u></u>	No <u>X</u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <u></u>	No <u>X</u>			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u></u>	No <u>X</u>			
Remarks: This data point represents an upland location (UPL). Spoil piles were observed throughout this upland area adjacent to the mapped stream and wetland complex. According to the US Army Corps of Engineers Antecedent Precipitation tool, the site is experiencing wetter than normal precipitation conditions.					

## HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)		<u></u> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<u></u> Surface Water (A1)	<u></u> True Aquatic Plants (B14)	<u></u> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
<u></u> High Water Table (A2)	<u></u> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<u></u> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<u></u> Saturation (A3)	<u></u> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<u></u> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<u></u> Water Marks (B1)	<u></u> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<u></u> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<u></u> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<u></u> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<u></u> Crayfish Borrows
<u></u> Drift Deposits (B3)	<u></u> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<u></u> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<u></u> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<u></u> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<u></u> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<u></u> Iron Deposits (B5)		<u></u> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<u></u> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<u></u> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<u></u> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<u></u> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
<u></u> Aquatic Fauna (B13)		<u></u> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

<b>Field Observations:</b>				Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u>
Surface water Present?	Yes <u></u>	No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches) <u></u>		
Water Table Present?	Yes <u></u>	No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches) <u></u>		
Saturation Present?	Yes <u></u>	No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches) <u></u>		
(includes capillary fringe)					
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:					
Remarks: No primary or secondary indicators of hydrology were observed on this day.					



# VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: DP-EM-A01U

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Ulmus americana</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>
3. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>65</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>32.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>13</u>		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Lindera benzoin</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Ilex opaca</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>25</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>12.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>5</u>		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>20</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>10</u>	20% of total cover: <u>4</u>		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Toxicodendron radicans</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Vitis rotundifolia</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>10</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>2</u>		

## Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant  
Species Across All Strata: 11 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 64% (A/B)

## Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: Multiply by:

OBL species	_____	X 1 =	<u>0</u>
FACW species	_____	X 2 =	<u>0</u>
FAC species	_____	X 3 =	<u>0</u>
FACU species	_____	X 4 =	<u>0</u>
UPL species	_____	X 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column Totals:	<u>0</u> (A)		<u>0</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

## Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation  
X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%  
3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00  
Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)  
<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic  
Vegetation  
Present?

Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).  
Hydrophytic vegetation was observed to be dominant in the vicinity.

## SOIL

Sampling Point DP-EM-A01U**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features					Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	
0-7	10YR 3/4	100					Loam	No redox concentrations
7-14	10YR 4/3	95	7.5YR 3/4	5	C	M	Loam	Prominent redox concentrations
14-20	2.5Y 4/3	80	2.5Y 4/3	20	C	M	CL	Prominent redox concentrations

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 136, 122)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <b>(MLRA 127, 147)</b>

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒

## Remarks:

Hydric soils were not observed in this location. Soil was observed to be moist throughout.

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountain and Piedmont Region

Project Site: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC City/County: Cumberland Sampling Date: 1/30/2023  
 Applicant/Owner: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC State: VA Sampling Point: DP-G01U  
 Investigator(s): KBJW - D. Kwasniewski, E. Williams, E. Myers Section, Township, Range: Tax Map #38-A-7  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 5-10%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 136, LRR P Lat: 37.574417 Long: -78.118305 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: 32D–Poindexter-Wedowee complex, 15 to 25 percent slopes NWI classification: UPL  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on site typical for this time of year? Yes X No        If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation       , Soil       , or Hydrology        significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No         
 Are Vegetation       , Soil       , or Hydrology        naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS-Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u>      </u>	No <u>X</u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <u>      </u>	No <u>X</u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <u>      </u>	No <u>X</u>			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u>      </u>	No <u>X</u>			
Remarks: This data point represents an upland location (UPL). According to the US Army Corps of Engineers Antecedent Precipitation tool, the site is experiencing normal precipitation conditions.					

## HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b>		<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u>
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)		<u>      </u> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<u>      </u> Surface Water (A1)	<u>      </u> True Aquatic Plants (B14)	<u>      </u> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
<u>      </u> High Water Table (A2)	<u>      </u> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<u>      </u> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<u>      </u> Saturation (A3)	<u>      </u> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<u>      </u> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<u>      </u> Water Marks (B1)	<u>      </u> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<u>      </u> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<u>      </u> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<u>      </u> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<u>      </u> Crayfish Borrows
<u>      </u> Drift Deposits (B3)	<u>      </u> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<u>      </u> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<u>      </u> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<u>      </u> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<u>      </u> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<u>      </u> Iron Deposits (B5)		<u>      </u> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<u>      </u> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<u>      </u> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<u>      </u> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<u>      </u> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
<u>      </u> Aquatic Fauna (B13)		<u>      </u> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

<b>Field Observations:</b>				Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u>      </u> No <u>X</u>
Surface water Present?	Yes <u>      </u>	No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches) <u>      </u>		
Water Table Present?	Yes <u>      </u>	No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches) <u>      </u>		
Saturation Present?	Yes <u>      </u>	No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches) <u>      </u>		
(includes capillary fringe)					
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:					
Remarks: Wetland hydrology was not observed in the vicinity.					

# VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: DP-G01U

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u><i>Pinus taeda</i></u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u><i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i></u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>60</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>30</u>	20% of total cover: <u>12</u>		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u><i>Juniperus virginiana</i></u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u><i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i></u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u><i>Carpinus caroliniana</i></u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4. <u><i>Quercus alba</i></u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
5. <u><i>Cornus florida</i></u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>40</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>20</u>	20% of total cover: <u>8</u>		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u><i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i></u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u><i>Lonicera japonica</i></u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>15</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>7.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>3</u>		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>0</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	20% of total cover: <u>0</u>		

## Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant  
Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 29% (A/B)

## Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: Multiply by:

OBL species	_____ X 1 =	<u>0</u>
FACW species	_____ X 2 =	<u>0</u>
FAC species	_____ X 3 =	<u>0</u>
FACU species	_____ X 4 =	<u>0</u>
UPL species	_____ X 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column Totals:	<u>0</u> (A)	<u>0</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

## Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic  
Vegetation  
Present?

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No X

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

Hydrophytic vegetation was not observed to be dominant in the vicinity.

## SOIL

Sampling Point DP-G01U**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features					Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	
0-7	10YR 3/3	100					FSL	No redox concentrations
7-11	7.5YR 5/6	75					FSL	No redox concentrations
	10YR 3/3	25						Mixed Matrix
11-20	10YR 4/2	75					FSC	No redox concentrations
	7.5YR 4/6	25						Mixed Matrix

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 136, 122)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <b>(MLRA 127, 147)</b>

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present?

Yes ☐No ☒

X

## Remarks:

Hydric soils were not observed in this location.

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountain and Piedmont Region

Project Site: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC City/County: Cumberland Sampling Date: 1/30/2023  
 Applicant/Owner: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC State: VA Sampling Point: DP-G02U  
 Investigator(s): KBJW - D. Kwasniewski, E. Williams, E. Myers Section, Township, Range: Tax Map #44-A-1  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 10-15%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 136, LRR P Lat: 37.573061 Long: -78.119615 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: 32C–Poindexter-Wedowee complex, 7 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: UPL  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on site typical for this time of year? Yes X No        If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation       , Soil       , or Hydrology        significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No         
 Are Vegetation       , Soil       , or Hydrology        naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS-Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u>      </u>	No <u>X</u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <u>      </u>	No <u>X</u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <u>      </u>	No <u>X</u>			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u>      </u>	No <u>X</u>			
Remarks: This data point represents an upland location (UPL). According to the US Army Corps of Engineers Antecedent Precipitation tool, the site is experiencing normal precipitation conditions.					

## HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b>		<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u>
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)		<u>      </u> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<u>      </u> Surface Water (A1)	<u>      </u> True Aquatic Plants (B14)	<u>      </u> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
<u>      </u> High Water Table (A2)	<u>      </u> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<u>      </u> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<u>      </u> Saturation (A3)	<u>      </u> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<u>      </u> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<u>      </u> Water Marks (B1)	<u>      </u> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<u>      </u> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<u>      </u> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<u>      </u> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<u>      </u> Crayfish Borrows
<u>      </u> Drift Deposits (B3)	<u>      </u> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<u>      </u> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<u>      </u> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<u>      </u> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<u>      </u> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<u>      </u> Iron Deposits (B5)		<u>      </u> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<u>      </u> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<u>      </u> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<u>      </u> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<u>      </u> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
<u>      </u> Aquatic Fauna (B13)		<u>      </u> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

<b>Field Observations:</b>				Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u>      </u> No <u>X</u>
Surface water Present?	Yes <u>      </u>	No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches) <u>      </u>		
Water Table Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No <u>      </u>	Depth (inches) <u>16</u>		
Saturation Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No <u>      </u>	Depth (inches) <u>16</u>		
(includes capillary fringe)					
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:					
Remarks: No primary or secondary indicators of hydrology were observed on this day.					

# VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: DP-G02U

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Pinus taeda</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
<u>40</u> = Total Cover			
50% of total cover: <u>20</u> 20% of total cover: <u>8</u>			

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>
5. <u>Cornus florida</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
<u>40</u> = Total Cover			
50% of total cover: <u>20</u> 20% of total cover: <u>8</u>			

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
<u>20</u> = Total Cover			
50% of total cover: <u>10</u> 20% of total cover: <u>4</u>			

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
<u>0</u> = Total Cover			
50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u>			

## Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant  
Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

## Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: Multiply by:

OBL species	_____	X 1 =	<u>0</u>
FACW species	_____	X 2 =	<u>0</u>
FAC species	_____	X 3 =	<u>0</u>
FACU species	_____	X 4 =	<u>0</u>
UPL species	_____	X 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column Totals:	<u>0</u>	(A)	<u>0</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

## Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic  
Vegetation  
Present?

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No X

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

Hydrophytic vegetation was not observed to be dominant in the vicinity.

## SOIL

Sampling Point DP-G02U**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features					Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	
0-7	10YR 4/3	90	10YR 3/4	10	C	M	FSL	Faint redox concentrations
7-11	2.5Y 5/3	98	7.5YR 4/6	2	C	M	FSL	Prominent redox concentrations
11-16	10YR 5/3	95	10YR 4/4	5	C	M	FSL	Faint redox concentrations
16-20	2.5Y 5/3	95	10YR 3/4	5	C	M	FSL	Distinct redox concentrations

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 136, 122)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <b>(MLRA 127, 147)</b>

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present?

Yes ☐No ☒

## Remarks:

Hydric soils were not observed in this location.



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountain and Piedmont Region

Project Site: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC City/County: Cumberland Sampling Date: 2/2/2023  
 Applicant/Owner: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC State: VA Sampling Point: DP-M01U  
 Investigator(s): KBJW - D. Kwasniewski, E. Williams, E. Myers Section, Township, Range: Tax Map #44-A-19  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0-2%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 136, LRR P Lat: 37.569442 Long: -78.131615 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: 8A - Chewacla and Monacan soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded NWI classification: UPL  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on site typical for this time of year? Yes X No        If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation       , Soil       , or Hydrology        significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No         
 Are Vegetation       , Soil       , or Hydrology        naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS-Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u>      </u>	No <u>X</u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <u>      </u>	No <u>X</u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <u>      </u>	No <u>X</u>			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u>      </u>	No <u>X</u>			
Remarks: This data point represents an upland location (UPL). According to the US Army Corps of Engineers Antecedent Precipitation tool, the site is experiencing normal precipitation conditions.					

## HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b>		<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u>
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)		<u>      </u> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<u>      </u> Surface Water (A1)	<u>      </u> True Aquatic Plants (B14)	<u>      </u> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
<u>      </u> High Water Table (A2)	<u>      </u> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<u>      </u> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<u>      </u> Saturation (A3)	<u>      </u> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<u>      </u> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<u>      </u> Water Marks (B1)	<u>      </u> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<u>      </u> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<u>      </u> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<u>      </u> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<u>      </u> Crayfish Borrows
<u>      </u> Drift Deposits (B3)	<u>      </u> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<u>      </u> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<u>      </u> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<u>      </u> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<u>      </u> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<u>      </u> Iron Deposits (B5)		<u>      </u> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<u>      </u> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<u>      </u> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<u>      </u> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<u>      </u> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
<u>      </u> Aquatic Fauna (B13)		<u>      </u> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

<b>Field Observations:</b>				Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u>      </u> No <u>X</u>
Surface water Present?	Yes <u>      </u>	No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches) <u>      </u>		
Water Table Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No <u>      </u>	Depth (inches) <u>17</u>		
Saturation Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No <u>      </u>	Depth (inches) <u>17</u>		
(includes capillary fringe)					
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:					
Remarks: No primary or secondary indicators of hydrology were observed on this day.					

# **VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: DP-M01U

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>Betula nigra</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>
4. <u>Prunus serotina</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>55</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>27.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>11</u>		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Platanus occidentalis</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACW</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>55</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>27.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>11</u>		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u>Allium canadense</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>15</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>7.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>3</u>		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u>Vitis rotundifolia</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>10</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>2</u>		

## **Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant  
Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 43% (A/B)

## **Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: Multiply by:

OBL species	_____ X 1 =	<u>0</u>
FACW species	_____ X 2 =	<u>0</u>
FAC species	_____ X 3 =	<u>0</u>
FACU species	_____ X 4 =	<u>0</u>
UPL species	_____ X 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column Totals:	<u>0</u> (A)	<u>0</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A= \_\_\_\_\_

## **Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## **Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic  
Vegetation  
Present?**

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No X \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).  
Hydrophytic vegetation was not observed to be dominant in the vicinity.

## SOIL

Sampling Point DP-M01U**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features					Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	
0-7	10YR 5/6	100					FSL	No redox concentrations
7-12	10YR 5/3	100					FSL	No redox concentrations
12-20	10YR 5/4	95	7.5YR 4/4	5	C	M	FSCL	Faint redox concentrations

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 136, 122)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <b>(MLRA 127, 147)</b>

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒

## Remarks:

Hydric soils were not observed in this location.

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountain and Piedmont Region

Project Site: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC City/County: Cumberland Sampling Date: 2/23/2023  
 Applicant/Owner: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC State: VA Sampling Point: DP-PG01U  
 Investigator(s): KBJW - D. Kwasniewski, E. Williams Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 0-2%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 136, LRR P Lat: 37.5481 Long: -78.12555 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: 21B—Helena sandy loam, 2 to 7 percent slopes NWI classification: UPL  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on site typical for this time of year? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_ If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS-Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No _____			
Remarks: This data point represents an upland location (UPL). This data point location is positioned upslope of a single culvert pipe inlet going under Pine Grove Road. According to the US Army Corps of Engineers Antecedent Precipitation tool, the site is experiencing normal precipitation conditions. However, the site is in a mild drought.					

## HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)		_____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
_____ Surface Water (A1)	_____ True Aquatic Plants (B14)	_____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
<u>X</u> High Water Table (A2)	_____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	_____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
<u>X</u> Saturation (A3)	_____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	_____ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
_____ Water Marks (B1)	_____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	_____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
_____ Sediment Deposits (B2)	_____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	_____ Crayfish Borrows
_____ Drift Deposits (B3)	_____ Thin Muck Surface (C7)	_____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
_____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	_____ Other (Explain in Remarks)	_____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_____ Iron Deposits (B5)		_____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
_____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		_____ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
_____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		_____ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_____ Aquatic Fauna (B13)		_____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:				Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u>X</u> No _____
Surface water Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches) _____		
Water Table Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No _____	Depth (inches) <u>8</u>		
Saturation Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No _____	Depth (inches) <u>0</u>		
(includes capillary fringe)					
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:					
Remarks:					

# **VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: DP-PG01U

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Acer negundo</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>20</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>10</u>	20% of total cover: <u>4</u>		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Acer negundo</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Gleditsia triacanthos</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>40</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>20</u>	20% of total cover: <u>8</u>		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Microstegium vimineum</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>Rubus allegheniensis</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4. <u>Allium canadense</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>60</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>30</u>	20% of total cover: <u>12</u>		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>0</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	20% of total cover: <u>0</u>		

## **Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant  
Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 57% (A/B)

## **Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: Multiply by:

OBL species	_____ X 1 =	<u>0</u>
FACW species	_____ X 2 =	<u>0</u>
FAC species	_____ X 3 =	<u>0</u>
FACU species	_____ X 4 =	<u>0</u>
UPL species	_____ X 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column Totals:	<u>0</u> (A)	<u>0</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A= \_\_\_\_\_

## **Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## **Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic  
Vegetation  
Present?**

Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

## SOIL

Sampling Point DP-PG01U**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features					Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	
0-2	7.5YR 4/4	100					CL	no redox concentrations
2-19	10YR 4/3	95	7.5YR 4/4	5	C	M	CL	faint redox concentrations
19-20	2.5Y 4/3	98	7.5YR 4/4	2	C	M	FSCL	distinct redox concentrations

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 136, 122)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <b>(MLRA 127, 147)</b>

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present?

Yes ☐No ☒

X

## Remarks:

Hydric soils were not observed in this location.



## Enclosure 4

### Representative Site Photographs

## Exhibit 4: Representative Site Photographs



DP-5.5-01W Soils (PFO)



DP-5.5-01W Surrounding Area Looking Upslope



DP-5.5-01W Surrounding Area Looking Downslope



Exhibit 4: Representative Site Photographs



DP-5.5-02U Soils (UPL)



DP-5.5-02U Surrounding Area Looking Upslope



DP-5.5-02U Surrounding Area Looking Downslope



Exhibit 4: Representative Site Photographs



DP-2-E01U Soils (UPL)



DP-2-E01U Surrounding Area Looking Upslope



DP-2-E01U Surrounding Area Looking Downslope



Exhibit 4: Representative Site Photographs



DP-EM-A01U Soils (UPL)



DP-2-E01U Surrounding Area Looking Southwest



DP-2-E01U Surrounding Area Looking Northeast



Exhibit 4: Representative Site Photographs



DP-G01U Soils (UPL)



DP-G01U Surrounding Area Looking Upslope



DP-G01U Surrounding Area Looking Downslope



## Exhibit 4: Representative Site Photographs



**DP-G02U Soils (UPL)**



**DP-G02U Surrounding Area Looking Upslope**



**DP-G02U Surrounding Area Looking Downslope**



Exhibit 4: Representative Site Photographs



DP-M01U Soils (UPL)



DP-M01U Surrounding Area Looking Southwest



DP-M01U Surrounding Area Looking Northeast



## Exhibit 4: Representative Site Photographs



DP-PG01U Soils (UPL)



DP-PG01U Surrounding Area Looking North along the east side of Pine Grove Road



DP-PG01U Surrounding Area Looking South along the east side of Pine Grove Road

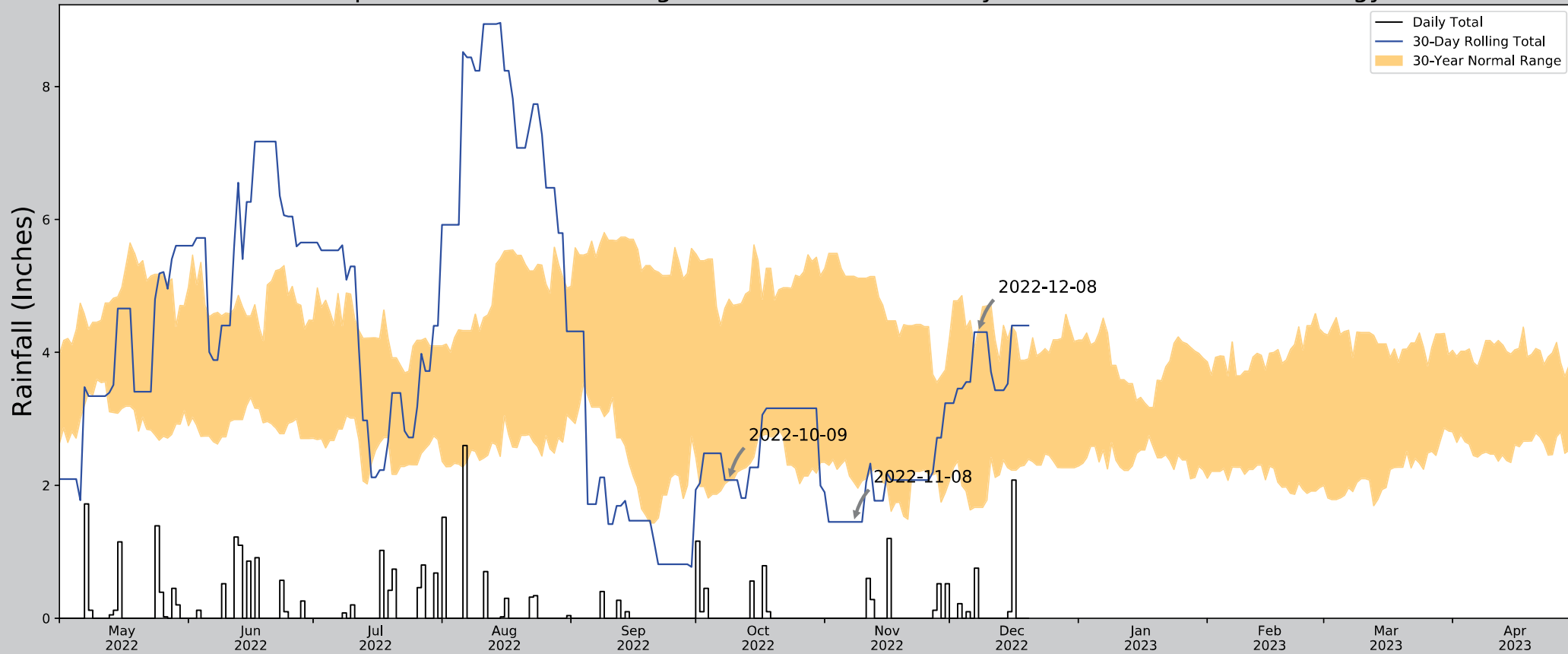


## Enclosure 5

Antecedent Precipitation Tool data



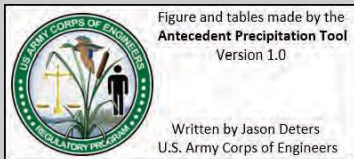
# Antecedent Precipitation vs Normal Range based on NOAA's Daily Global Historical Climatology Network



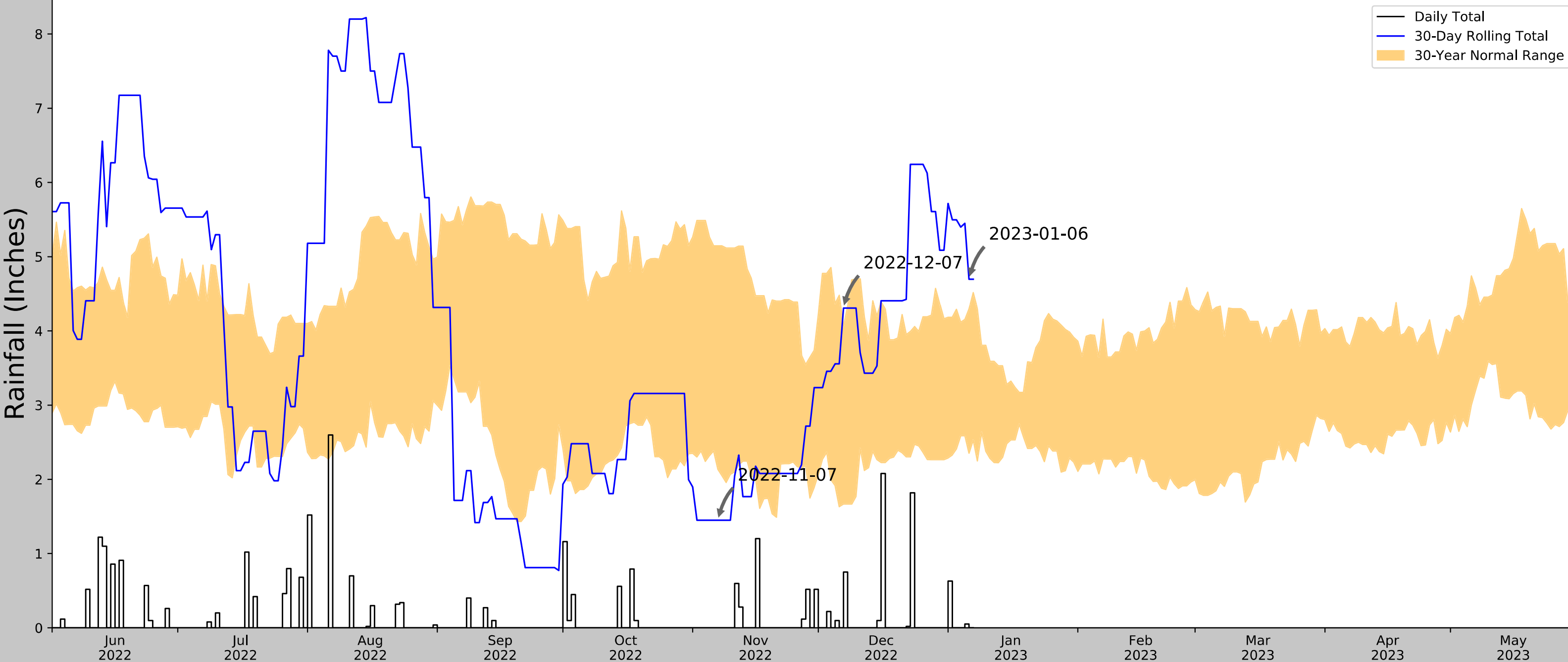
Coordinates	37,56705, -78,12965
Observation Date	2022-12-08
Elevation (ft)	292.22
Drought Index (PDSI)	Mild drought (2022-11)
WebWIMP H <sub>2</sub> O Balance	Wet Season

30 Days Ending	30 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	70 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	Observed (in)	Wetness Condition	Condition Value	Month Weight	Product
2022-12-08	1.666929	4.332677	4.307087	Normal	2	3	6
2022-11-08	2.046457	5.144882	1.448819	Dry	1	2	2
2022-10-09	2.071654	4.8	2.07874	Normal	2	1	2
Result							Normal Conditions - 10

Weather Station Name	Coordinates	Elevation (ft)	Distance (mi)	Elevation Δ	Weighted Δ	Days (Normal)	Days (Antecedent)
CROZIER	37.6664, -77.8769	279.856	15.442	12.364	7.14	10873	90
COLUMBIA 17.2 SSE	37.5308, -78.0233	312.008	6.341	19.788	2.979	60	0
CUMBERLAND 0.4 NE	37.5014, -78.2401	445.866	7.563	153.646	4.565	5	0
POWHATAN 5.0 NW	37.6102, -77.9495	285.105	10.304	7.115	4.71	2	0
NEW CANTON 2.6 SE	37.6794, -78.2631	308.071	10.658	15.851	4.965	4	0
CUMBERLAND	37.5, -78.25	459.974	8.059	167.754	4.978	10	0
POWHATAN 3.2 SW	37.5048, -77.9548	336.942	10.501	44.722	5.195	1	0
BREMO BLUFF	37.7092, -78.2886	225.066	13.119	67.154	6.784	298	0
POWHATAN	37.5144, -77.8858	399.934	13.846	107.714	7.722	87	0
RICE 7.3 NE	37.3685, -78.2274	377.953	14.729	85.733	7.891	2	0
AMELIA COURTHOUSE	37.345, -77.9781	345.144	17.449	52.924	8.776	11	0



Antecedent Precipitation vs Normal Range based on NOAA's Daily Global Historical Climatology Network

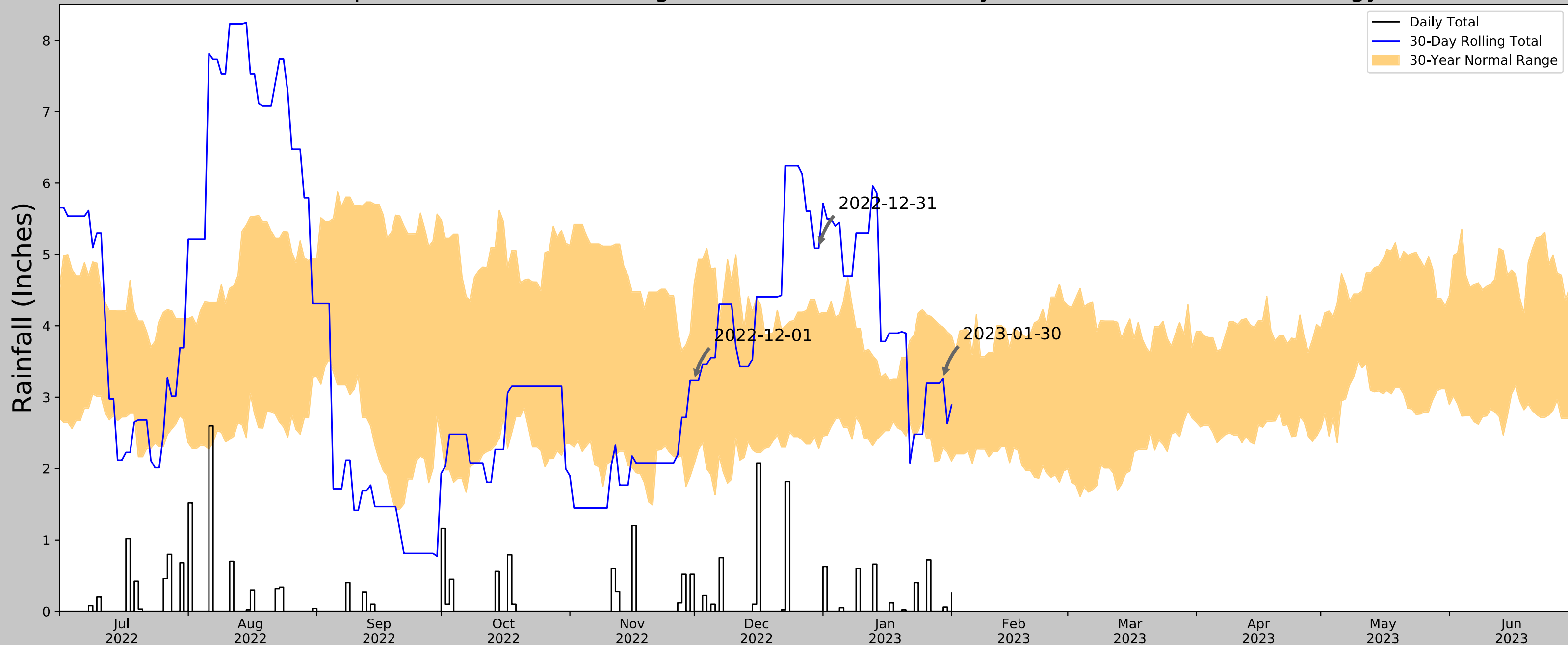


Coordinates	37.56667, -78.12222
Observation Date	2023-01-06
Elevation (ft)	292.25
Drought Index (PDSI)	Not available
WebWIMP H <sub>2</sub> O Balance	Wet Season

30 Days Ending	30 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	70 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	Observed (in)	Wetness Condition	Condition Value	Month Weight	Product
2023-01-06	2.351575	4.292914	4.696851	Wet	3	3	9
2022-12-07	1.666929	4.059843	4.307087	Wet	3	2	6
2022-11-07	2.137402	5.144882	1.448819	Dry	1	1	1
Result							Wetter than Normal - 16

Weather Station Name	Coordinates	Elevation (ft)	Distance (mi)	Elevation Δ	Weighted Δ	Days (Normal)	Days (Antecedent)
CROZIER	37.6664, -77.8769	279.856	15.091	12.394	6.978	10873	89
COLUMBIA 17.2 SSE	37.5308, -78.0233	312.008	5.959	19.758	2.799	60	0
POWHATAN 5.0 NW	37.6102, -77.9495	285.105	9.923	7.145	4.536	2	0
CUMBERLAND 0.4 NE	37.5014, -78.2401	445.866	7.877	153.616	4.755	5	0
POWHATAN 3.2 SW	37.5048, -77.9548	336.942	10.12	44.692	5.006	5	1
CUMBERLAND	37.5, -78.25	459.974	8.381	167.724	5.177	10	0
BREMO BLUFF	37.7092, -78.2886	225.066	13.411	67.184	6.936	298	0
POWHATAN	37.5144, -77.8858	399.934	13.447	107.684	7.499	87	0
RICE 7.3 NE	37.3685, -78.2274	377.953	14.858	85.703	7.959	2	0
AMELIA COURTHOUSE	37.345, -77.9781	345.144	17.235	52.894	8.668	11	0

# Antecedent Precipitation vs Normal Range based on NOAA's Daily Global Historical Climatology Network



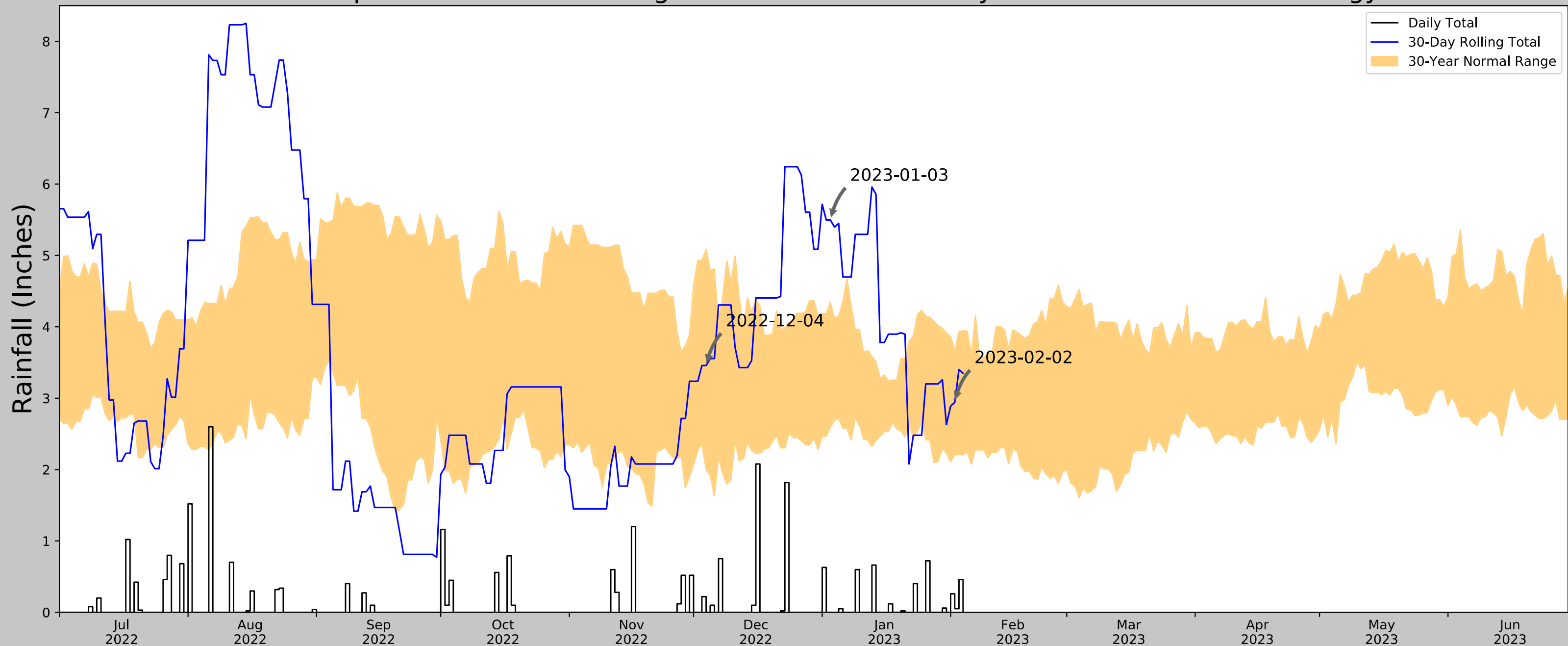
Coordinates	37.569442, -78.131615
Observation Date	2023-01-30
Elevation (ft)	251.62
Drought Index (PDSI)	Not available
WebWIMP H <sub>2</sub> O Balance	Wet Season

30 Days Ending	30 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	70 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	Observed (in)	Wetness Condition	Condition Value	Month Weight	Product
2023-01-30	2.288189	3.979134	3.259843	Normal	2	3	6
2022-12-31	2.281102	4.164173	5.086614	Wet	3	2	6
2022-12-01	2.067323	4.592126	3.236221	Normal	2	1	2
Result							Normal Conditions - 14



Weather Station Name	Coordinates	Elevation (ft)	Distance (mi)	Elevation Δ	Weighted Δ	Days Normal	Days Antecedent
CROZIER	37.6664, -77.8769	279.856	15.466	28.236	7.396	10873	89
POWHATAN 5.0 NW	37.6102, -77.9495	285.105	5.555	5.249	2.529	2	0
POWHATAN 7.8 NE	37.5877, -77.7872	259.843	7.325	20.013	3.443	2	1
ROCKVILLE 5.1 W	37.7211, -77.7705	375.984	6.937	96.128	3.788	4	0
MANAKIN-SABOT 1.6 SW	37.6341, -77.7422	211.942	7.699	67.914	3.987	3	0
COLUMBIA 11.6 ENE	37.8165, -77.9685	318.898	11.515	39.042	5.631	26	0
COLUMBIA 17.2 SSE	37.5308, -78.0233	312.008	12.329	32.152	5.944	41	0
POWHATAN	37.5144, -77.8858	399.934	10.513	120.078	5.993	345	0
POWHATAN 6.6 SE	37.4883, -77.8212	341.864	12.678	62.008	6.491	9	0
MIDLOTHIAN 2.8 NW	37.5336, -77.6865	253.937	13.886	25.919	6.609	4	0
GLEN ALLEN 6.8 WNW	37.6838, -77.6058	275.919	14.874	3.937	6.752	2	0
GLEN ALLEN 4.6 W	37.6554, -77.5687	272.966	16.875	6.89	7.71	38	0
ASHLAND	37.7553, -77.485	220.144	22.285	59.712	11.359	4	0

# Antecedent Precipitation vs Normal Range based on NOAA's Daily Global Historical Climatology Network



Coordinates	37.569442, -78.131615
Observation Date	2023-02-02
Elevation (ft)	251.62
Drought Index (PDSI)	Not available
WebWIMP H <sub>2</sub> O Balance	Wet Season

30 Days Ending	30 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	70 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	Observed (in)	Wetness Condition	Condition Value	Month Weight	Product
2023-02-02	2.208268	3.661417	2.940945	Normal	2	3	6
2023-01-03	2.59252	4.343307	5.496063	Wet	3	2	6
2022-12-04	1.99685	5.084252	3.456693	Normal	2	1	2
Result							Normal Conditions - 14



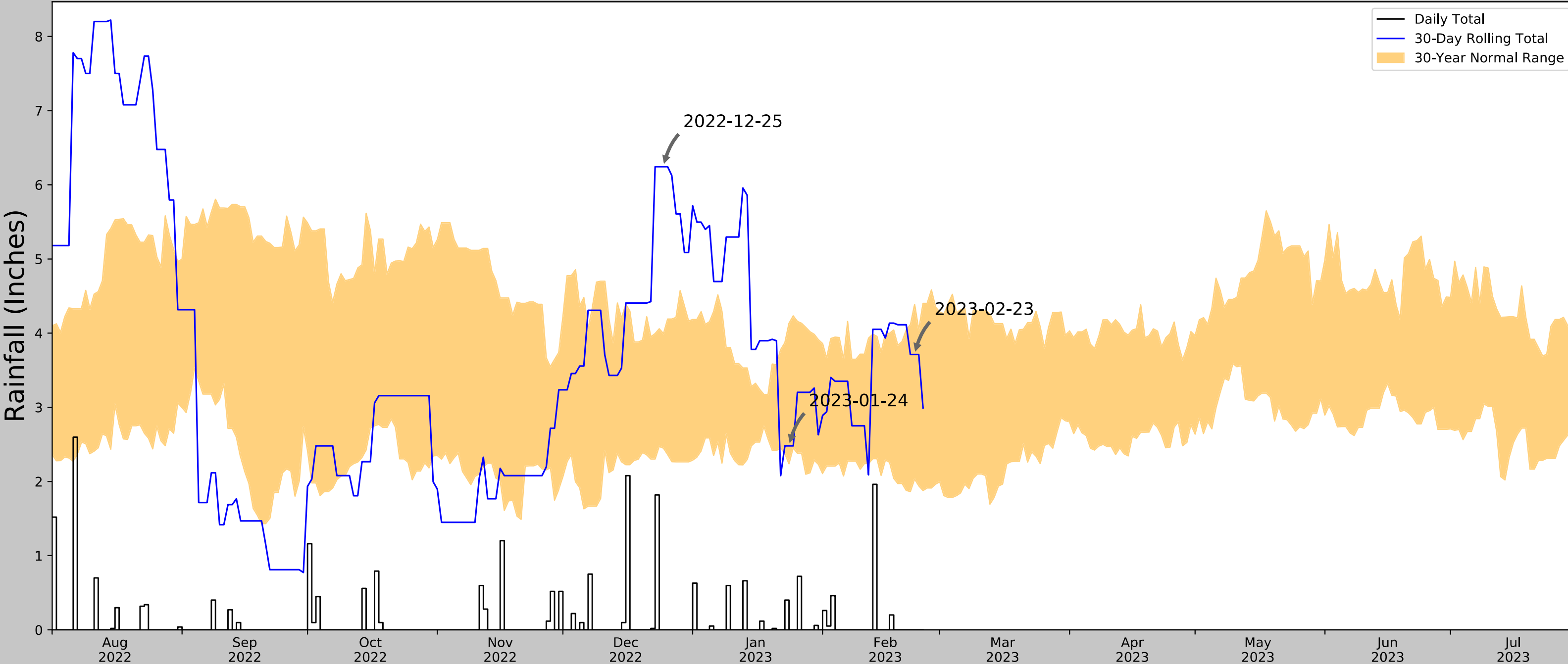
Figure and tables made by the  
**Antecedent Precipitation Tool**  
Version 1.0

Written by Jason Deters  
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Weather Station Name	Coordinates	Elevation (ft)	Distance (mi)	Elevation $\Delta$	Weighted $\Delta$	Days Normal	Days Antecedent
CROZIER	37.6664, -77.8769	279.856	15.466	28.236	7.396	10873	89
POWHATAN 5.0 NW	37.6102, -77.9495	285.105	5.555	5.249	2.529	2	0
POWHATAN 7.8 NE	37.5877, -77.7872	259.843	7.325	20.013	3.443	2	1
ROCKVILLE 5.1 W	37.7211, -77.7705	375.984	6.937	96.128	3.788	4	0
MANAKIN-SABOT 1.6 SW	37.6341, -77.7422	211.942	7.699	67.914	3.987	3	0
COLUMBIA 11.6 ENE	37.8165, -77.9685	318.898	11.515	39.042	5.631	26	0
COLUMBIA 17.2 SSE	37.5308, -78.0233	312.008	12.329	32.152	5.944	41	0
POWHATAN	37.5144, -77.8858	399.934	10.513	120.078	5.993	345	0
POWHATAN 6.6 SE	37.4883, -77.8212	341.864	12.678	62.008	6.491	9	0
MIDLOTHIAN 2.8 NW	37.5336, -77.6865	253.937	13.886	25.919	6.609	4	0
GLEN ALLEN 6.8 WNW	37.6838, -77.6058	275.919	14.874	3.937	6.752	2	0
GLEN ALLEN 4.6 W	37.6554, -77.5687	272.966	16.875	6.89	7.71	38	0
ASHLAND	37.7553, -77.485	220.144	22.285	59.712	11.359	4	0



Antecedent Precipitation vs Normal Range based on NOAA's Daily Global Historical Climatology Network



Coordinates	37.56667, -78.12222
Observation Date	2023-02-23
Elevation (ft)	292.25
Drought Index (PDSI)	Mild drought (2023-01)
WebWIMP H <sub>2</sub> O Balance	Wet Season

30 Days Ending	30 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	70 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	Observed (in)	Wetness Condition	Condition Value	Month Weight	Product
2023-02-23	2.034252	4.383858	3.712599	Normal	2	3	6
2023-01-24	2.238583	4.133858	2.480315	Normal	2	2	4
2022-12-25	2.448032	3.993307	6.244095	Wet	3	1	3
Result							Normal Conditions - 13

Weather Station Name	Coordinates	Elevation (ft)	Distance (mi)	Elevation Δ	Weighted Δ	Days (Normal)	Days (Antecedent)
CROZIER	37.6664, -77.8769	279.856	15.091	12.394	6.978	10873	90
COLUMBIA 17.2 SSE	37.5308, -78.0233	312.008	5.959	19.758	2.799	60	0
POWHATAN 5.0 NW	37.6102, -77.9495	285.105	9.923	7.145	4.536	2	0
CUMBERLAND 0.4 NE	37.5014, -78.2401	445.866	7.877	153.616	4.755	5	0
POWHATAN 3.2 SW	37.5048, -77.9548	336.942	10.12	44.692	5.006	5	0
CUMBERLAND	37.5, -78.25	459.974	8.381	167.724	5.177	10	0
BREMO BLUFF	37.7092, -78.2886	225.066	13.411	67.184	6.936	298	0
POWHATAN	37.5144, -77.8858	399.934	13.447	107.684	7.499	87	0
RICE 7.3 NE	37.3685, -78.2274	377.953	14.858	85.703	7.959	2	0
AMELIA COURTHOUSE	37.345, -77.9781	345.144	17.235	52.894	8.668	11	0



## Enclosure 6

Report titled Supplemental Information to the Preliminary Jurisdictional  
Determination Request submitted September 29, 2022 (Evaluation of the Area  
Surrounding Stream Reach 4.2)



**Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility  
(NAO-2018-0995 (Muddy Creek))**

**Supplemental Information to the Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination  
Request submitted September 29, 2022  
(Evaluation of the Area Surrounding Stream Reach 4.2)**

Cumberland County, Virginia



February 8, 2023



## Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION.....	1
SITE DESCRIPTION AND LOCAL RELIEF .....	1
METHODOLOGY.....	1
FINDINGS AND CONCLUSION .....	3
REFERENCES.....	7

## Exhibits

Exhibit 1	Location Map
Exhibit 2	Drainage Area Map
Exhibit 3	USGS Topographic and FEMA Map
Exhibit 4	Natural Resources Inventory Map
Exhibit 5	Historical Google Aerial Imagery
Exhibit 6	USGS Light Detection and Ranging (Lidar) Imagery
Exhibit 7	Antecedent Precipitation Tool Data
Exhibit 8	Weather Station Precipitation Data
Exhibit 9	Evaluation Area Map (Topographic)
Exhibit 10	Evaluation Area Map (Color Aerial Imagery)
Exhibit 11	Field Data Points
Exhibit 12	Representative Site Photographs





## INTRODUCTION

On behalf of Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC, Koontz Bryant Johnson Williams (KBJW) is submitting the enclosed supplemental information and supporting documentation as an appendix to the information that was submitted to the US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), Western Virginia Regulatory Section Office on September 29, 2022, as part of a Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination (PJD) request. On December 8, 2022, KBJW conducted an onsite evaluation of stream Reach 4.2. Newly identified information for the area is provided herein. This evaluation occurred following a November 2, 2022, onsite visit with the USACE, Virginia Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ), Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), TRC Companies, and other project team members.

The purpose of the onsite visit with regulatory agencies was to review and confirm the Waters of the US (WOUS) including Wetlands as shown on the mapping provided in the PJD request. During the onsite visit, the area identified as stream reach 4.2 was reviewed. Due to a lack of wetland and stream characteristics on this day, additional onsite information was warranted.

The limits of waters of the U.S. described in this submittal is based on an examination of field conditions at the time of this evaluation and may differ from future observations by others. The jurisdictional nature of WOUS, or lack thereof described in this submittal, is subject to concurrence from the USACE. This supplement does not constitute a jurisdictional determination as such determinations must be verified by the USACE to decide if areas in the evaluation area meet the current regulatory requirements.

## SITE DESCRIPTION AND LOCAL RELIEF

The Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility is located north of U.S. Route 60 (Anderson Highway), and loosely bounded by Route 654 (Pinegrove Road) and Route 685 (Miller Lane) in Clinton, Cumberland County, Virginia. Route 654 is located approximately one (1) mile west of the Cumberland County/Powhatan County line. The evaluation area is in the northwestern portion of the overall study area as shown on **Exhibit 1**. Cumberland County has recorded the evaluation area as being on parcel #44-A-19. The approximate centroid of the evaluation area can be found at Latitude: 37.56705; Longitude: -78.12965. The PJD request submitted on September 29, 2022 identified the evaluation area as **Reach 4.2**; an intermittent stream.

Cumberland County land features are typical of a moderately high plateau dissected by numerous streams and rivers. The elevation in the evaluation area ranges from approximately 292 feet to 312 feet above mean sea level with a supporting watershed of approximately 0.01-square miles/6.4-acres as shown on **Exhibit 2**. Based on USGS lidar 2-elevation contours, the evaluation area is sloped west toward Muddy Creek at approximately 3.9%. Generally, the side slopes are moderately sloping toward stream Reach 4.2 with a drainage divide to the east and a named stream, Muddy Creek, and its associated 100-year floodplain to the west.

## METHODOLOGY

On December 8, 2022, an evaluation of stream Reach 4.2 included the collection of best available on-line information and site-specific information to include vegetation, hydrology, subsurface soils, slope breaks, and stream characteristics.

### In-office Review

Prior to conducting an on-site evaluation, relevant site-specific background information was reviewed to assess whether evidence indicative of wetlands or other Waters of the U.S. occur within the evaluation area. Site-specific information reviewed included the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) topographic quadrangle map, Whiteville, Virginia quadrangle (**Exhibit 3**), Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) soils map data (**Exhibit 4**), U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) National Wetland Inventory



(NWI) data (**Exhibit 4**), historical natural color aerial imagery (**Exhibit 5**), and USGS Light Detection and Ranging (Lidar) imagery (**Exhibit 6**).

#### **Precipitation Data**

Precipitation data analyzed a variety of online tools to determine the amount of precipitation the localized area is receiving. Rainfall data were collected in inches by date (if available). To analyze if the site is experiencing normal climatic conditions, the Antecedent Precipitation Tool (APT) was downloaded from the USACE Norfolk District website. The APT is used to compare recent rainfall to the range of normal rainfall conditions that has occurred over the last 30-years. The centroid of the evaluation area was used to calculate site-specific precipitation conditions collected in the APT analysis. To determine if the site is exhibiting normal climatic conditions at the time of the on-site delineation the APT was queried for December 8, 2022, as shown in **Exhibit 7**.

The nearest reliable precipitation data were obtained from the Farmville Regional Airport, weather station KFBV, located 23-miles southwest of the evaluation area (as a crow flies). Precipitation data from this station can be found in **Exhibit 8**. The nearest weather station to the evaluation area (KVAPOWHA28) is in Powhatan approximately 3-miles to the south/southwest.

The use of aerial imagery was analyzed to determine the current and past land use of the area. Land cover, soil signatures, drainage patterns or other evidence of a seasonal high-water table on the ground surface is usually visible when present. The best available aerial imagery was obtained from google earth historical imagery as shown in **Exhibit 5**.

#### **On-site Field Data Collection**

On December 8<sup>th</sup>, 2022, KBJW scientists conducted further evaluation of the Waters of the U.S. (including wetlands) within stream Reach 4.2 by ground-truthing the evaluation area. The evaluation area, including data point locations, is shown on **Exhibit 9-10**. Waters of the U.S. (including wetlands) were evaluated pursuant to the USACE Wetland Delineation Manual, Technical Report Y-87-1 (1987 Manual), the USACE Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region (Version 2.0) (USACE, April 2012), and subsequent regulatory guidance. Samples of hydrology, vegetation, and soils were evaluated and can be found in **Exhibit 11**. Additionally, the area was evaluated for the observance of an Ordinary High-Water Mark (OHWM) using the USACE National Ordinary High Water Mark Field Delineation Manual for Rivers and Streams: Interim Version.

The OHWM occurs at transition points found on the landscape between stream features and terrestrial features. The three initial characteristics to look for when assessing an OHWM are transitional points, slope breaks, changes in sediment characteristics, and a transition in vegetation type and density.

A total of twelve (12) field data point locations were taken approximately every 100-feet starting at the headcut which is located approximately fifteen feet down gradient of flag DP-4.3-01U, and extending upslope/gradient approximately 513-feet to data point DP- EW 4.3 U. Field data point DP-EW4.3U was initially included as part of the PJD request, and is included in the evaluation area as supporting documentation. This evaluation was conducted to determine the presence or absence of jurisdictional features and/or an OHWM that may exist within the evaluation area. The start of a stream channel is located downslope/gradient of the evaluation area and is labeled as Reach 4.1. This channel start is evident due to a 3-4-foot high vertical headcut/slope break.

A total of four (4) cross-sectional transects were collected, each consisting of three (3) data point locations. The three (3) data point locations include a centroid location within the local relief with two (2) locations at the toe of slope to the north and south of the centroid location. The average transect is 43-feet wide horizontally relative to the landscape. The area landward of the toe of slope was not evaluated due to the unlikelihood of finding jurisdictional features. Therefore, the lowest topographic relief was only evaluated.



Each field data point location consists of a 30-foot radius from the data point center. The center of each field data point location was surveyed using a sub-meter capable GPS unit; Trimble TDC650 GPS. Wetland determination data forms were recorded to describe hydrology indicators, plant communities, and soil characteristics of the area. Wetlands and streams were classified according to the Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States (Cowardin et al., 1979).

Soil colors were determined from moist, undisturbed peds using a Munsell Soil-Color Chart. NRCS digital soils data and mapping were obtained from the NRCS website (Web Soil Survey) and were compared for consistency to the current conditions encountered during the field investigation.

A three (3)-inch diameter auger bit was used to bore a pit subsurface to 20-inches below the soil surface. The soil profile was used to examine soil hue, value, and chroma describing the soil characteristics to determine presence of hydric conditions in the upper part. Ground surface elevations were not field surveyed; however, if needed, it can be determined using topographic mapping.

Representative site photographs were taken during the onsite field visit. Photos of the field data point locations include soil profile (0-20") and the surrounding area looking upslope and downslope to best document the field conditions at the time of the site visit as shown in **Exhibit 12**.

## FINDINGS AND CONCLUSION

### In-Office Review

The USGS topographic quadrangle map depicts the topographic relief as being sloped west toward Muddy Creek with moderate topographic relief. Streams are not depicted on the quadrangle mapping as being within the evaluation area. Based on the most recent google earth aerial photography (12/2022), it appears that the majority of the evaluation area is forested, which is consistent with current onsite field characteristics.

Google Earth historic aerial imagery depicts the evaluation area as being disturbed. It is assumed that the disturbance occurred during timber harvesting. Stream features or saturation are not evident on aerial imagery. A timbering operation occurred prior to December 2001 which harvested most of the trees in the area as shown on **Exhibit 7**. A treed buffer was not identified/preserved in the evaluation area. Typically, a treed buffer would have possibly been maintained if a stream feature was in the area.

The NRCS soil survey for Cumberland County, Virginia (VA049) is a desktop tool used to determine the potential presence of soil units with hydric components known to occur within the evaluation area. The identification of hydric soil is one criterion of determining if an area meets the wetland criteria. Soil map units overlaid on the evaluation area are depicted in **Exhibit 4**. The soil unit in stream Reach 4.2 has been mapped as Appling-Helena complex, 7 to 15 percent slopes (2C) which has a hydric rating of 3. Appling-Helena complex soils is a moderately well drained to well-drained soil complex that is found on 7-15 percent hillslopes. This soil is developed from granite and gneiss residuum parent material that can be seasonally moist-wet.

In general, the soil map unit does not meet the definition of hydric soils because it does not have one of the hydric soil indicators as indicated by the NRCS Soil Survey of Cumberland County, Virginia. The evaluation area is not dominated by at least one approved hydric soil indicator identified by NRCS. Therefore, it may be considered a non-hydric soil. Typical soil textures describe the soil map units within the upper twenty inches of the soil surface include sandy loam, sandy clay loam, clay.

A review of the USFWS NWI mapper did not reveal any mapped wetland or riverine types within the evaluation area as shown on **Exhibit 4**. The nearest NWI mapped wetland or riverine type is located west of the evaluation area and is associated with Muddy Creek.





A 1-meter LiDAR dataset was utilized to detect the presence of a depressed area that could support stream flow and for the identification of stream banks. This mapping technology is capable of measuring landscape topography. Based on the USGS Lidar mapping, stream channels are not shown within the evaluation area. However, a well-defined feature is shown downslope of the evaluation area starting at a headcut. For the purposes of this submittal, jurisdictional features are not shown on the mapping should they exist outside of the evaluation area. Please refer to the latest Wetland Delineation mapping dated as revised on 1/9/2023.

### Precipitation Data

The APT suggests the site was experiencing normal rainfall conditions at the time of the evaluation; however, the area is experiencing a mild drought. Therefore, evidence of hydrological characteristics should more than likely be present at the time of the on-site visit.

Rainfall data were gathered from two weather stations, the Farmville Airport weather station (KFVX) and Powhatan (KVAPOWHA28), as shown below in **Table 1**. This table presents precipitation events for the month November and leading up to the site visit on December 8, 2022. According to these data, between 10-12 rain events occurred between November and December. Weather station KFVX recorded 0.63-inches of rainfall the day prior to the site visit while a total of 0.75-inches of rain occurred at weather station KVAPOWHA28 between December 6-7. Both weather stations indicate rainfall produced greater than 0.5-inches of rain, therefore, evidence of hydrological characteristics on the surface and subsurface should be readily found.

**Table 1: 2022 Precipitation Data**

Month/Day	Weather Station	
	KFVX Precipitation (in)	KVAPOWHA28 Precipitation (in)
November/4	0.01	0.00
November/11	0.44	1.34
November/12	0.45	0.00
November/13	0.02	0.00
November/15	0.00	1.22
November/16	1.37	0.01
November/25	0.00	0.03
November/27	0.03	1.03
November/28	0.79	0.00
November/30	0.33	0.65
December/1	0.27	0.00
December/3	0.14	0.42
December/4	0.26	0.01
December/6	0.00	0.64
December/7	0.63	0.11
<b>Total Precipitation Nov (entire month)</b>	<b>3.44</b>	<b>4.28</b>
<b>Total Precipitation Dec 1-7</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.18</b>

The shaded row represents the rainfall the day before the onsite visit

### On-site Field Review

Field data points were placed in the best position to describe the site conditions and to provide sufficient evidence of wetland hydrology. Of the thirteen (13) data points, three (3) data points met the criteria for wetland hydrology. Field data point 4.3-08U met a primary wetland hydrology indicator for saturation occurring at ten (10)-inches below ground surface. Saturation was observed at six (6) other field data points, including 4.3-01U, 4.3-02U, 4.3-03U, 4.3-07U, 4.3-09U, and 4.3-12U; however, these data points



did not meet the primary indicator of hydrology as saturation was observed at 14-21 inches from the soil surface. The primary wetland hydrology indicator of a high-water table was not met at any field data points in the evaluation area. A high-water table was observed within the range of 14-18 inches of the soil surface at field data points 4.3-03U, 4.3-07U, and 4.3-08U. Surface hydrology indicators were not observed in the evaluation area, except for drainage patterns at field data points 4.3-01U and EW-4.3U. Oxidized rhizospheres were observed at field data point 4.3-04U. The FAC-Neutral test was not met at any field data points within the evaluation area.

The hydrophytic vegetative community was assessed to determine if the species located within the area are indicative of being found in wetland communities including OBL, FACW, and FAC. The only facultative wet (FACW) species observed to the dominant within the evaluation area was *Ulmus americana*. The facultative upland (FACU) vegetative community dominating the area includes *Quercus alba*, *Liriodendron tulipifera*, *Prunus serotina*, *Juniperus virginiana*, *Polystichum acrostichoides*, and *Lonicera japonica*. Generally, the vegetative community was consistent throughout the evaluation area with no significant change in vegetative species.

An examination of the soil profile provides evidence that hydric soil is not found in the evaluation area. The common soil hue of this area is 10YR or 2.5Y with a chroma and value of 4/3. The soil texture in the upper part of the profile is a fine sandy loam. Iron manganese masses were observed in data points 4.3-01U, 4.3-04U, and 4.3-12U. These masses were observed from 11-20 inches below the soil surface. They were not observed entirely within the upper 12-inches of the soil surface therefore, indicator F12 was not met.

Geomorphic refers to that part of the landscape shaped by stream processes and, therefore, shaped by range of flows. The OHWM can be located along breaks in slope on stream banks, which can occur at various elevations. These breaks in slope occur because different physical and chemical processes working on the land surface that leave behind changes in topography. An OHWM is distinguished from the bed of the channel by a break in slope and change in lateral gradient, from the flatter bed to the steeper bank.

Data collected at the four (4) cross-sectional transects did not indicate any bank sloughing or removal of vegetation by streamflow, which would indicate fluvial action. **Exhibits 9-10** do not show an observed change in the spacing of contour lines, which indicates the slope has not changed significantly.

Residual and alluvial soils are two general characteristics of soils identified adjacent to stream channels. Residual soils are dominated by decomposed rock - augmented by organic matter - left by weathering of the underlying rock over an extended period. These soils tend to be older and often lie beyond the reach of erosive or depositional flows. Alluvial soils occur in floodplains, terraces, alluvial fans, and deltas and represent pedogenesis on surfaces deposited by water at some time in the recent or distant geologic past. These soils may be vertically stratified by the deposition of coarse sediment during floods followed by finer sediment. Alluvium may also show spatial patterns, such as coarse deposits near the edge of the stream bank and fine sediment further away from the channel, where water velocities slow down.

The data collected show no evidence of an OHWM because there were no clear differences between alluvial and residual soils in sediment grain sizes between the data collected. The area of stream Reach 4.2 was dry when data were collected, through careful observation there were not any notable differences in sediment types between the lowest elevation and horizontal (toe of slope) surface material. No transitions between smooth and rougher sediment were identified through the data collected. Soil texture within the upper 20-inches of the soil profile is shown in **Exhibit 11**.

Changes in particle size distribution may sometimes be more obvious in dry channels and assist with an initial location to identify other indicators the OHWM. Based on data collected at the four (4) cross-sectional transects, in the upper 12-inches of the soil profile, the soils were classified as fine sandy loam,





fine sandy clay loam, loam, and sandy loam. At all four (4) cross-sectional transects, the lowest elevation and horizontal (toe of slope) surface material did not vary. Furthermore, leaf packs were not observed on the ground surface throughout the evaluation area. Soil was not exposed, drainage patterns, wrack lines, or sediment were not identified which would indicate surface flow had eroded the area either recently or historically. Typically, streams form by eroding soil leaving the substrate with a varying soil /sediment size relative to the surrounding area.

The vegetative community and dynamics along stream corridors are largely controlled by physical and biological factors, with the dominant physical factor being the disturbance created by fluvial (stream) processes. Transitions in vegetation species, density, and age along stream boundaries all provide evidence for determining the location of the OHWM. Most woody shrubs and trees generally establish in areas in which their roots will not be constantly inundated by flows or have extended exposure to waterlogged conditions. Total tree stem density was consistent throughout each cross-sectional transect. This indicates that there would not be sufficiently high flows which would have eliminated longer-lived woody vegetation and does not provide a good indication of the elevation of the OHWM.

No organic litter was found to have accumulated at the base of the woody vegetation which would indicate that these species are not inundated by high-flow events. Most of the woody vegetation at the site is younger vegetation, meaning the plants have shallower roots and are likely to be in waterlogged sediment longer than older woody plants. The location of woody vegetation at this site does not provide an indicator that identifies the elevation of flow.

Based on this new information Reach 4.2 is not identified as having jurisdictional features to include positive indicators indicative of wetlands. Characteristics of an OHWM were not observed on this day. Therefore, this area should not be considered jurisdictional and is considered uplands.



## REFERENCES

- Cowardin, L., V. Carter, F. C. Golet and E. T. LaRoe. (1979). Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service Document OBS/79-31. U. S. Government Printing Office; Washington, DC.
- Environmental Laboratory. (1987). "Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual," Technical Report Y-87-1, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss.
- Mid Atlantic Hydric Soils Committee. (2005). Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the Mid-Atlantic United States, Version 5.0. Published jointly by the USEPA, NRCS and National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils.
- National Centers for Environmental Information; Ashville, NC.
- Schoeneberger, P.J., D.A. Wysocki, E.C. Benham, and Soil Survey Staff (2012). Field book for describing and sampling soils, Version 3.0. Natural Resources Conservation Service, National Soil Survey Center; Lincoln, NE.
- Reed, P. B. 1988. National list of plant species that occur in wetlands: Northeast (Region 1). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, St. Petersburg, FL.
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2018. Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States, Version 8.2. L.M. Vasilas, G.W. Hurt, and J.F. Berkowitz (eds.). USDA, NRCS, in cooperation with the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils.
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2013. Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) database for Cumberland County, Virginia, Fort Worth, Texas
- United States Geological Survey, Commonwealth of Virginia Division of Mineral Resources. Whiteville, Virginia Quadrangle. 7.5 Minute.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2012. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region Version 2.0, ed. J. F. Berkowitz, J. S. Wakeley, R. W. Lichvar, C. V. Noble. ERDC/EL TR-12-9. Vicksburg, MS: U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 2018. National Wetland Plant List, version 3.4 <http://wetland-plants.usace.army.mil/> U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Engineer Research and Development Center Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 2022. National Ordinary High Water Mark Field Delineation Manual for Rivers and Streams: Interim Version. G. C. L. David, K. M. Fritz, T-L. Nadeau, B. J. Topping, A. O. Allen, P. H. Trier, S. L. Kichefski, L. A. James, E. Wohl, and D. Hamill.
- X-Rite. 2009. Munsell® soil color charts: Revised edition. X-Rite. Grand Rapids, MI.



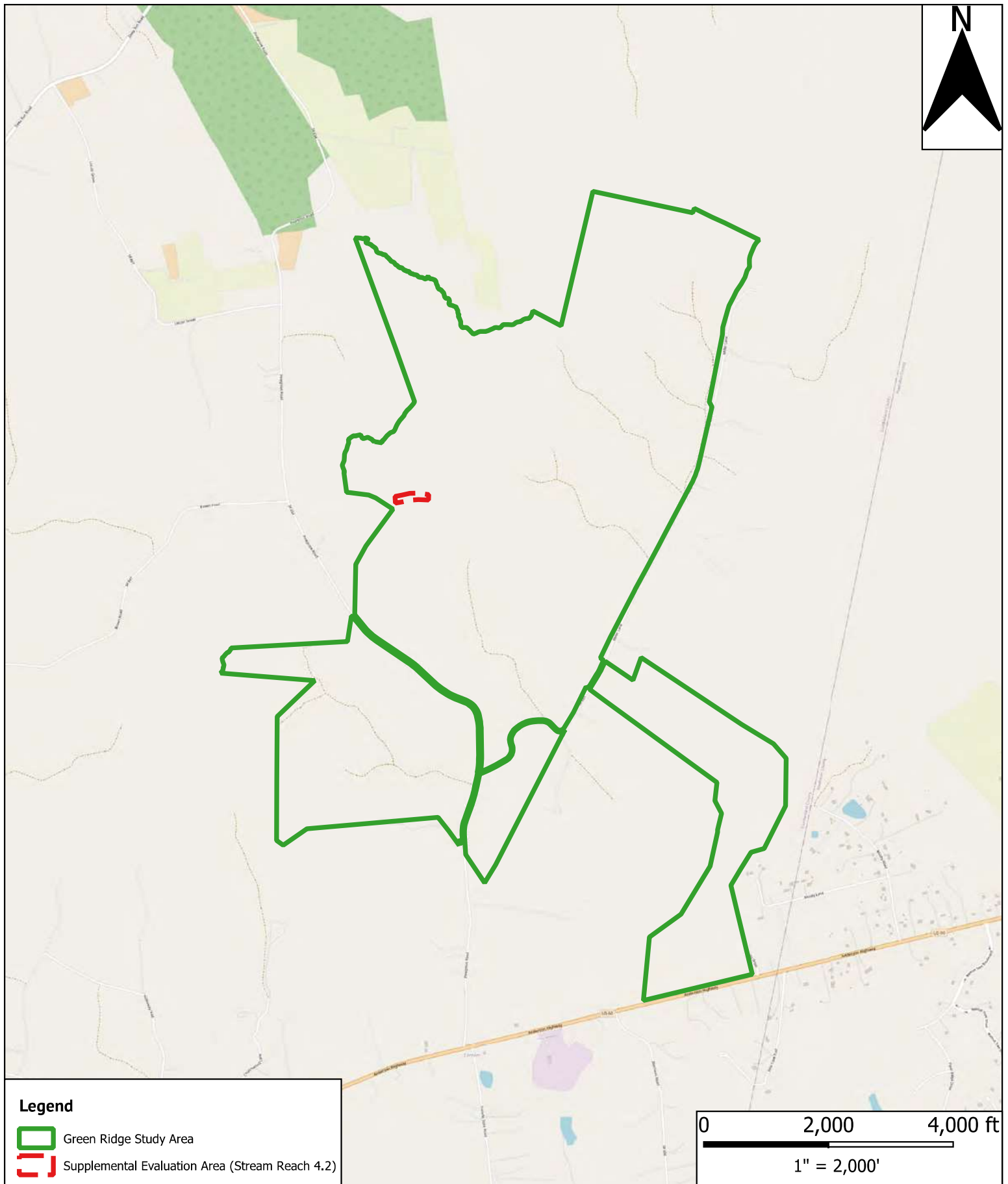


## Exhibits



Exhibit 1  
Location Map





**Project Name:** Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility LLC  
**Project Location:** Cumberland County, Virginia  
**Date:** 12/20/2022  
**Source:** OSM



**KOONTZ  
BRYANT  
JOHNSON  
WILLIAMS**

**Exhibit: 1  
Location Map**

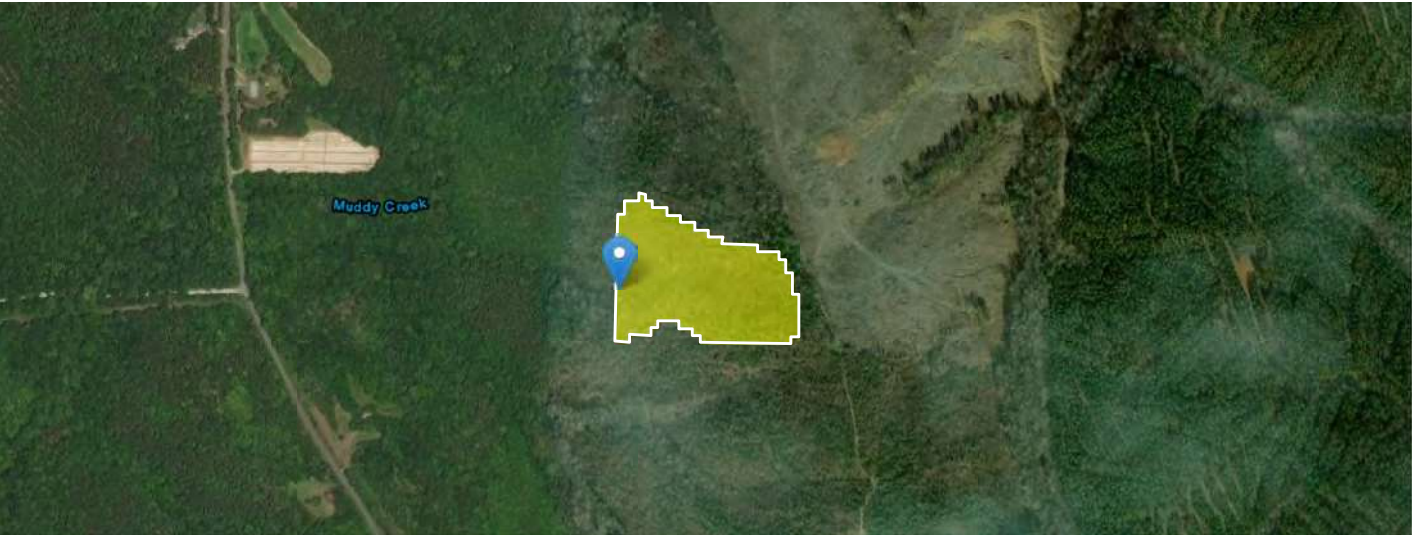


Exhibit 2  
Drainage Area Map



StreamStats Report

Region ID: VA  
Workspace ID: VA20221220135057225000  
Clicked Point (Latitude, Longitude): 37.56698, -78.12958  
Time: 2022-12-20 08:51:19 -0500



+ Collapse All

> Basin Characteristics

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Value	Unit
DRNAREA	Area that drains to a point on a stream	0.0149	square miles

USGS Data Disclaimer: Unless otherwise stated, all data, metadata and related materials are considered to satisfy the quality standards relative to the purpose for which the data were collected. Although these data and associated metadata have been reviewed for accuracy and completeness and approved for release by the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS), no warranty expressed or implied is made regarding the display or utility of the data for other purposes, nor on all computer systems, nor shall the act of distribution constitute any such warranty.

USGS Software Disclaimer: This software has been approved for release by the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). Although the software has been subjected to rigorous review, the USGS reserves the right to update the software as needed pursuant to further analysis and review. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made by the USGS or the U.S. Government as to the functionality of the software and related material nor shall the fact of release constitute any such warranty. Furthermore, the software is released on condition that neither the USGS nor the U.S. Government shall be held liable for any damages resulting from its authorized or unauthorized use.

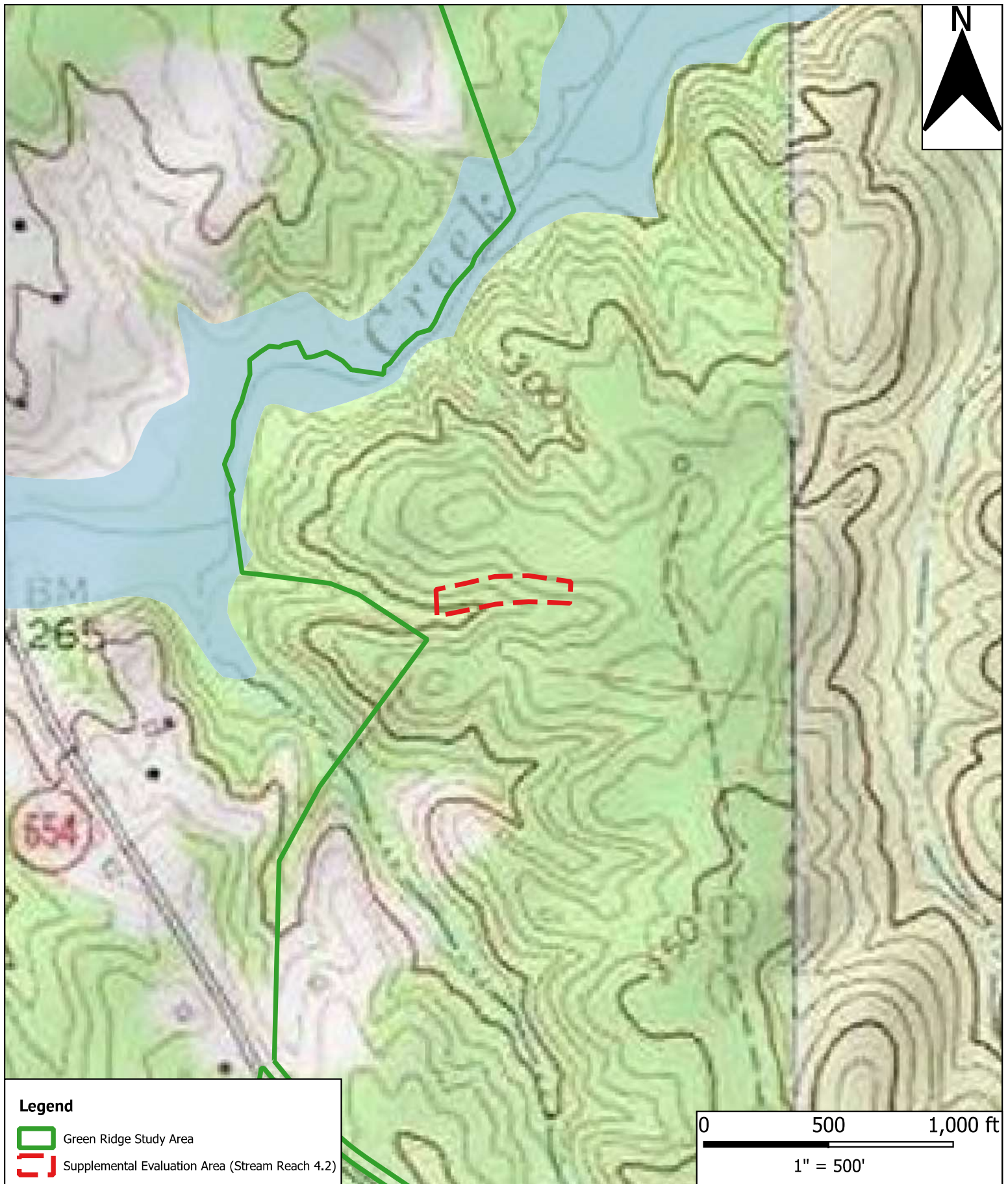
USGS Product Names Disclaimer: Any use of trade, firm, or product names is for descriptive purposes only and does not imply endorsement by the U.S. Government.

Application Version: 4.11.1  
StreamStats Services Version: 1.2.22  
NSS Services Version: 2.2.1



### Exhibit 3

USGS Topographic and FEMA Map



**Project Name:** Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility LLC  
**Project Location:** Cumberland County, Virginia  
**Date:** 12/20/2022  
**Source:** USGS (Whiteville, Virginia) Quad., FEMA



**KOONTZ  
BRYANT  
JOHNSON  
WILLIAMS**

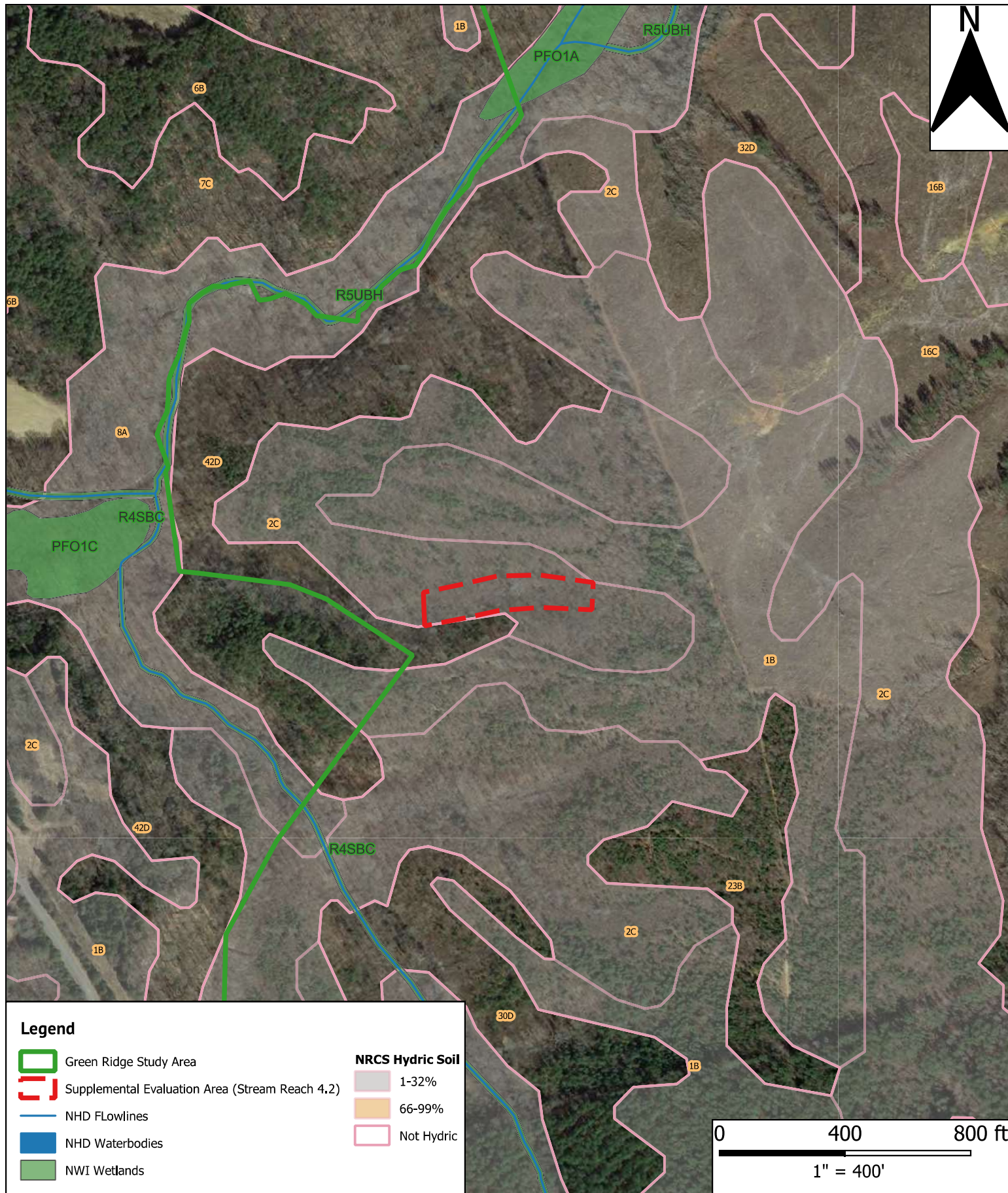
**Exhibit: 3**  
**USGS**  
**Topographic and**  
**FEMA Map**





#### Exhibit 4

#### Natural Resources Inventory Map



**Project Name:** Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility LLC  
**Project Location:** Cumberland County, Virginia  
**Date:** 12/20/2022  
**Source:** NHD, NRCS, NWI, Google Aerial Imagery



**KOONTZ  
BRYANT  
JOHNSON  
WILLIAMS**

**Exhibit: 4  
Natural Resources  
Inventory Map**



## Exhibit 5

Historical Google Aerial Imagery



# Google Earth Aerial Imagery

1/31/2006



Google Earth

Image © 2022 Commonwealth of Virginia

300 ft





# Google Earth Aerial Imagery

12/31/2001



Google Earth

Image © 2022 Commonwealth of Virginia





# Google Earth Aerial Imagery

6/5/2003



Google Earth

Image USDA/FPAC/GEO



300 ft



# Google Earth Aerial Imagery

1/31/2006



Google Earth

Image © 2022 Commonwealth of Virginia

300 ft





# Google Earth Aerial Imagery

10/21/2012



Google Earth

300 ft





# Google Earth Aerial Imagery

2/25/2019



Google Earth

300 ft

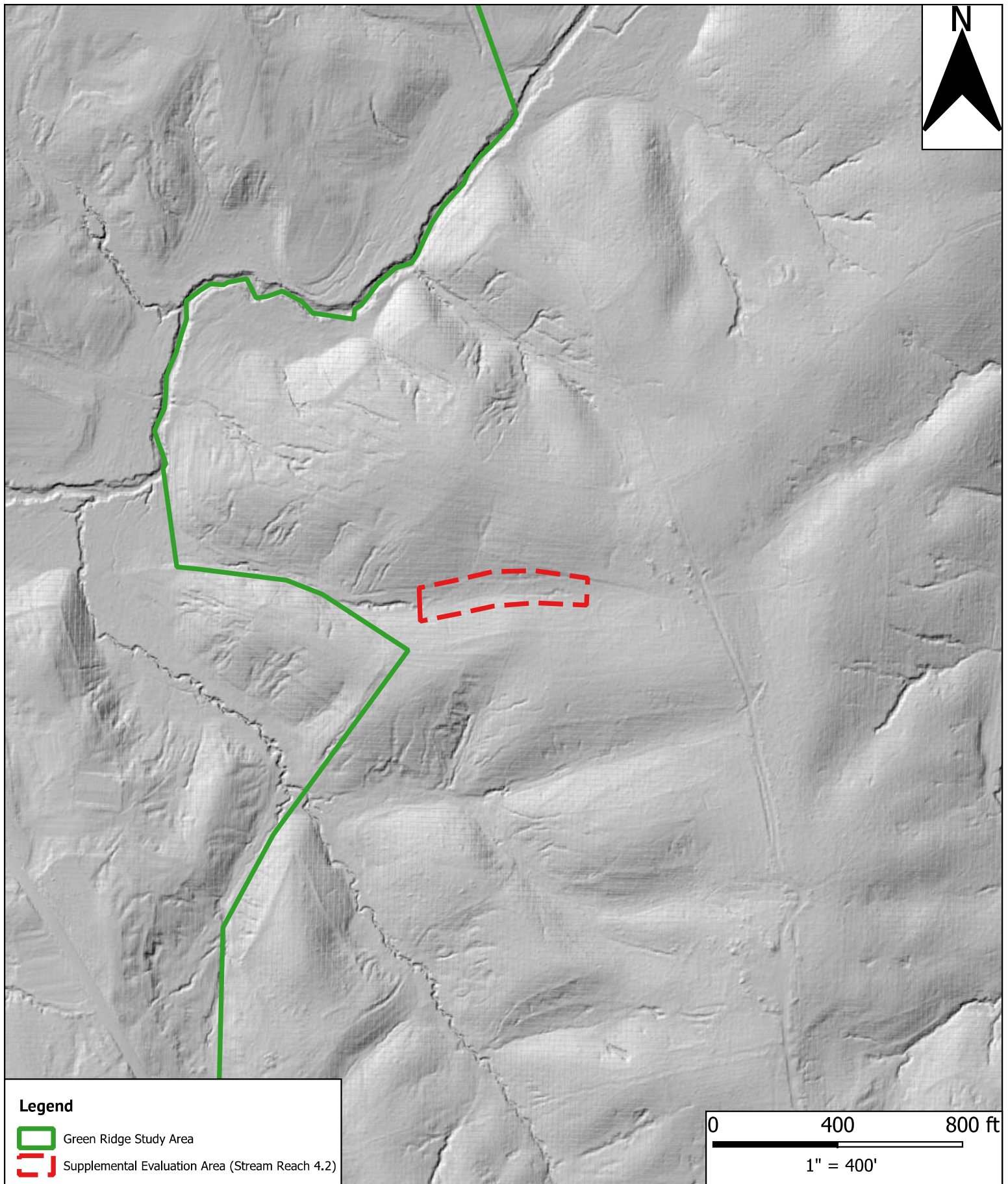






Exhibit 6  
USGS Light Detection and Ranging (Lidar) Imagery





**Project Name:** Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility LLC  
**Project Location:** Cumberland County, Virginia  
**Date:** 12/20/2022  
**Source:** USGS (Lidar)



**KOONTZ  
BRYANT  
JOHNSON  
WILLIAMS**

**Exhibit: 6  
USGS Lidar Map**

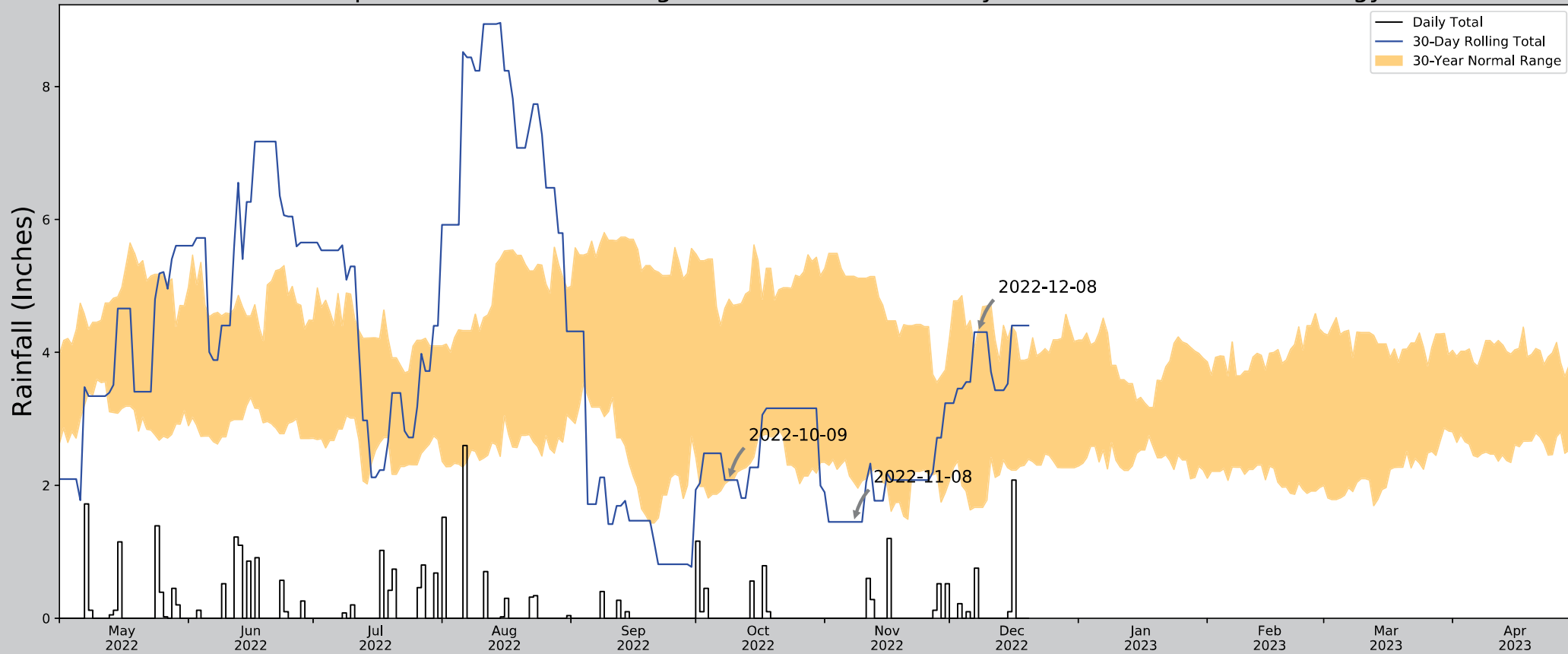


## Exhibit 7

### Antecedent Precipitation Tool Data



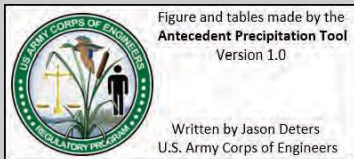
# Antecedent Precipitation vs Normal Range based on NOAA's Daily Global Historical Climatology Network



Coordinates	37,56705, -78,12965
Observation Date	2022-12-08
Elevation (ft)	292.22
Drought Index (PDSI)	Mild drought (2022-11)
WebWIMP H <sub>2</sub> O Balance	Wet Season

30 Days Ending	30 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	70 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	Observed (in)	Wetness Condition	Condition Value	Month Weight	Product
2022-12-08	1.666929	4.332677	4.307087	Normal	2	3	6
2022-11-08	2.046457	5.144882	1.448819	Dry	1	2	2
2022-10-09	2.071654	4.8	2.07874	Normal	2	1	2
Result							Normal Conditions - 10

Weather Station Name	Coordinates	Elevation (ft)	Distance (mi)	Elevation Δ	Weighted Δ	Days (Normal)	Days (Antecedent)
CROZIER	37.6664, -77.8769	279.856	15.442	12.364	7.14	10873	90
COLUMBIA 17.2 SSE	37.5308, -78.0233	312.008	6.341	19.788	2.979	60	0
CUMBERLAND 0.4 NE	37.5014, -78.2401	445.866	7.563	153.646	4.565	5	0
POWHATAN 5.0 NW	37.6102, -77.9495	285.105	10.304	7.115	4.71	2	0
NEW CANTON 2.6 SE	37.6794, -78.2631	308.071	10.658	15.851	4.965	4	0
CUMBERLAND	37.5, -78.25	459.974	8.059	167.754	4.978	10	0
POWHATAN 3.2 SW	37.5048, -77.9548	336.942	10.501	44.722	5.195	1	0
BREMO BLUFF	37.7092, -78.2886	225.066	13.119	67.154	6.784	298	0
POWHATAN	37.5144, -77.8858	399.934	13.846	107.714	7.722	87	0
RICE 7.3 NE	37.3685, -78.2274	377.953	14.729	85.733	7.891	2	0
AMELIA COURTHOUSE	37.345, -77.9781	345.144	17.449	52.924	8.776	11	0





## Exhibit 8

### Weather Station Precipitation Data



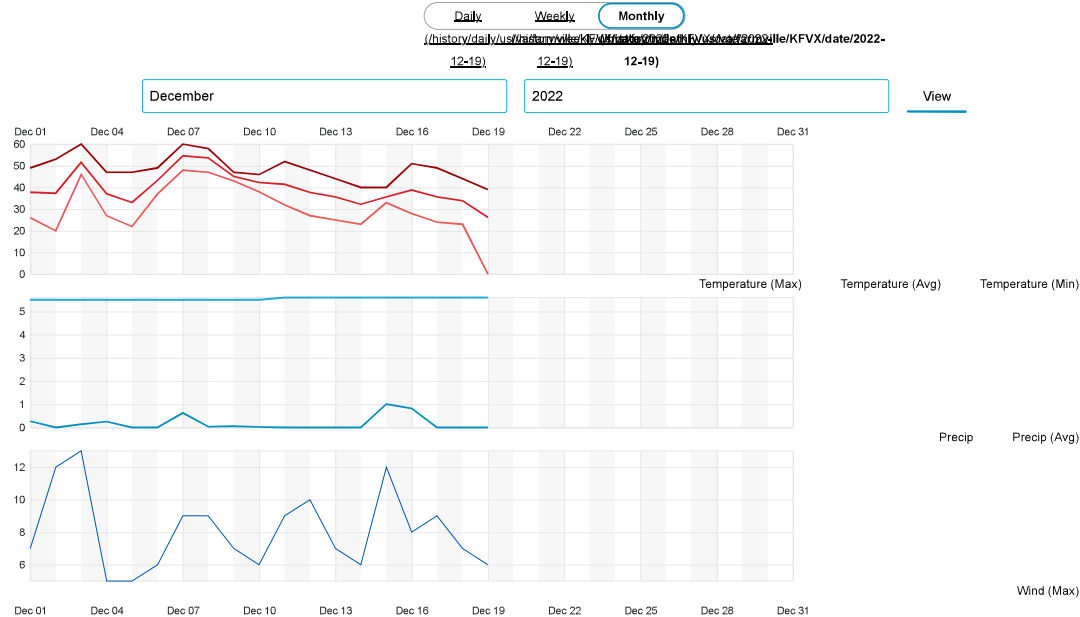
37.3 °N, 78.39 °W

## Farmville, VA Weather History ★ 🏠

☀️ 40° FARMVILLE RGNL STATION (/DASHBOARD/PWS/KVAFARMV21?CM\_VEN=LOCALWX\_PWSDASH) | CHANGE ✓

### HISTORY (/HISTORY/DAILY/US/VA/FARMVILLE/KFVX)

- TODAY (/WEATHER/US/VA/FARMVILLE/KFVX)
- HOURLY (/HOURLY/US/VA/FARMVILLE/KFVX)
- 10-DAY (/FORECAST/US/VA/FARMVILLE/KFVX)
- CALENDAR (/CALENDAR/US/VA/FARMVILLE/KFVX)
- HISTORY (/HISTORY/DAILY/US/VA/FARMVILLE/KFVX)
- WUNDERMAP (/WUNDERMAP?LAT=37,302&LON=-78,392)



## Summary

Temperature (°F)	Max	Average	Min	▲
Max Temperature	60	48.58	39	
Avg Temperature	54.64	39.63	26.15	
Min Temperature	48	29.95	0	
Dew Point (°F)	Max	Average	Min	▲
Dew Point	59	33.09	0	
Precipitation (in)	Max	Average	Min	Sum ▲
Precipitation	1.01	0.17	0.00	3.25
Snowdepth	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wind (mph)	Max	Average	Min	▲
Wind	13	2.25	0	
Gust Wind	18	0.12	0	
Sea Level Pressure (in)	Max	Average	Min	▲
Sea Level Pressure	30.1	29.74	29.29	

## Daily Observations

Time	Temperature (°F)			Dew Point (°F)			Humidity (%)			Wind Speed (mph)			Pressure (in)			Precipitation (in)
	Max	Avg	Min	Max	Avg	Min	Max	Avg	Min	Max	Avg	Min	Max	Avg	Min	Total
1	49	37,8	26	27	19,3	13	92	50,6	26	7	2,0	0	30,0	29,9	29,7	0,27
2	53	37,4	20	38	24,3	19	99	65,2	28	12	2,8	0	30,1	30,0	29,9	0,00
3	60	51,6	46	55	48,7	38	100	90,3	65	13	5,7	0	29,9	29,8	29,7	0,14
4	47	37,1	27	38	29,9	27	99	77,3	46	5	0,6	0	29,9	29,8	29,7	0,26
5	47	33,0	22	33	27,9	21	99	83,6	43	5	0,5	0	29,8	29,8	29,7	0,00
6	49	43,3	37	49	42,5	33	100	97,1	84	6	1,1	0	29,8	29,8	29,8	0,00
7	60	54,6	48	59	54,3	48	100	98,8	94	9	3,8	0	29,8	29,7	29,7	0,63
8	58	53,6	47	57	49,8	44	100	87,3	68	9	2,6	0	29,8	29,8	29,7	0,04
9	47	45,1	43	46	39,8	33	98	83,1	62	7	2,4	0	29,8	29,8	29,8	0,06
10	46	42,3	38	38	34,4	32	97	74,7	58	6	1,8	0	29,9	29,8	29,8	0,02
11	52	41,5	32	41	36,3	32	100	83,3	58	9	1,1	0	29,8	29,7	29,6	0,00
12	48	37,7	27	38	30,4	27	100	77,7	52	10	3,6	0	29,8	29,7	29,6	0,00
13	44	35,7	25	30	27,5	24	99	73,6	53	7	1,8	0	29,9	29,8	29,8	0,00
14	40	32,3	23	36	29,5	22	99	90,2	72	6	0,9	0	29,8	29,7	29,7	0,00
15	40	35,6	33	40	35,3	33	100	98,8	95	12	5,6	0	29,7	29,5	29,3	1,01
16	51	38,8	28	38	33,1	27	100	82,7	52	8	2,3	0	29,4	29,4	29,3	0,82
17	49	35,6	24	32	26,7	23	99	74,1	38	9	1,8	0	29,5	29,4	29,4	0,00
18	44	33,9	23	27	20,9	16	97	62,2	40	7	1,8	0	29,8	29,6	29,5	0,00
19	39	26,1	0	21	17,9	0	89	69,7	0	6	0,8	0	29,9	29,9	29,8	0,00

[Our Apps \(/download\)](#)

[About Us \(/about/our-company\)](#)

[Contact \(/about/contact-us\)](#)

[Careers \(http://ibm.biz/BdH3av\)](#)

[PWS Network \(/pws/overview\)](#)

[WunderMap \(/wundermap\)](#)

[Feedback & Support \(https://www.wunderground.com/feedback\)](#)

[Terms of Use \(/company/legal\)](#)

[Privacy Policy \(/company/privacy-policy\)](#)

[Accessibility Statement \(/accessibility-statement\)](#)

[Data Vendors \(/data-vendors\)](#)

[🔗](#) [https://www.essentialaccessibility.com/the-weather-channel?utm\\_source=theweatherchannelhomepage&utm\\_medium=iconlarge&utm\\_term=eachechannelpage&utm\\_content=header&utm\\_campaign=theweatherchannel](https://www.essentialaccessibility.com/the-weather-channel?utm_source=theweatherchannelhomepage&utm_medium=iconlarge&utm_term=eachechannelpage&utm_content=header&utm_campaign=theweatherchannel)

[utm\\_source=theweatherchannelhomepage&utm\\_medium=iconlarge&utm\\_term=eachechannelpage&utm\\_content=header&utm\\_campaign=theweatherchannel](#)

We recognize our responsibility to use data and technology for good. Take control of your data.

[Privacy Settings \(/privacy-settings\)](#) | [Review My Advertising Settings \(/privacy-settings#do-not-sell\)](#) | [Data Rights \(/data-rights\)](#)

Powered by the IBM Cloud (<https://www.ibm.com/cloud/>).







Elev 315 ft, 37.53 °N, 78.10 °W

## Weatherstation - KVAPOWHA28

FORECAST FOR POWHATAN, VA (/WEATHER/US/VA/POWHATAN/KVAPOWHA28)

## Station Summary

Online(updated 3 seconds ago)

CURRENT CONDITIONS

MAP



38.1 °F

Feels Like 38.1 °

DEWPOINT

27.7 °F

PRESSURE

30.35 in

PRECIP ACCUM

0.00 in



WIND &amp; GUST

0.0 / 0.0 mph

PRECIP RATE

0.00 in/hr

HUMIDITY

66 %

UV

0



© Mapbox (<https://www.mapbox.com/about/mapbox/>) © OpenStreetMap  
(<https://www.openstreetmap.org/copyright>) | [improve this map](https://www.mapbox.com/map-feedback/) (<https://www.mapbox.com/map-feedback/>)

lat=37.52033672047396&amp;lon=-78.08522390254336&amp;zoom=13&amp;tl.play=0&amp;tl.spd=2&amp;groupSevere=1

## PWS CURRENT CONDITIONS

TEMPERATURE



WIND



PRESSURE

CURRENT  
38°

DEWPOINT

27.7 °F

HUMIDITY

66 %

0.0

WIND FROM

ESE

GUST

0.0 mph

CURRENT

30.35 in

PRECIPITATION



UV



SOLAR RADIATION



PRECIP RATE

0.00 in/hr

PRECIP TOTAL

0.00 in



CURRENT UV

0

UV RISK



CURRENT

0.00 watts/m²

## Weather History for KVAPOWHA28

Monthly Mode

December

2022

View

Next

Previous

## Summary

December 1, 2022 - December 31, 2022

	High	Low	Average
Temperature	61.0 °F	18.1 °F	39.0 °F

	High	Low	Average
Dew Point	60.6 °F	17.6 °F	34.0 °F
Humidity	99 %	30 %	84 %
Precipitation	3.55 in	--	--
	High	Low	Average
Wind Speed	7.6 mph	0.0 mph	0.2 mph
Wind Gust	13.6 mph	--	0.3 mph
Wind Direction	--	--	SE
Pressure	30.52 in	29.67 in	--

Graph	Table
-------	-------

December 1, 2022 - December 31, 2022

Date	Temperature			Dew Point			Humidity			Speed			Pressure		Precip. Accum.
	High	Avg	Low	High	Avg	Low	High	Avg	Low	High	Avg	Low	High	Low	Sum
12/1/2022	49.8 °F	37.3 °F	26.2 °F	33.1 °F	24.4 °F	18.5 °F	97 %	63 %	30 %	4.3 mph	0.3 mph	0.0 mph	30.45 in	30.07 in	0.00 in
12/2/2022	55.0 °F	37.6 °F	21.2 °F	41.4 °F	28.0 °F	20.7 °F	99 %	73 %	32 %	3.8 mph	0.2 mph	0.0 mph	30.52 in	30.33 in	0.00 in
12/3/2022	60.1 °F	52.4 °F	43.3 °F	57.7 °F	51.1 °F	41.2 °F	99 %	96 %	77 %	7.6 mph	0.6 mph	0.0 mph	30.35 in	30.06 in	0.42 in
12/4/2022	49.6 °F	36.8 °F	26.8 °F	43.0 °F	33.2 °F	26.4 °F	99 %	89 %	51 %	2.7 mph	0.1 mph	0.0 mph	30.25 in	30.13 in	0.01 in
12/5/2022	50.2 °F	33.1 °F	22.6 °F	37.2 °F	29.2 °F	22.3 °F	99 %	88 %	45 %	3.4 mph	0.1 mph	0.0 mph	30.25 in	30.14 in	0.00 in
12/6/2022	49.8 °F	43.1 °F	33.3 °F	49.5 °F	42.6 °F	32.7 °F	99 %	98 %	96 %	1.1 mph	0.0 mph	0.0 mph	30.22 in	30.15 in	0.64 in
12/7/2022	61.0 °F	55.5 °F	49.6 °F	60.6 °F	55.1 °F	49.3 °F	99 %	99 %	99 %	2.9 mph	0.3 mph	0.0 mph	30.19 in	30.09 in	0.11 in
12/8/2022	59.2 °F	54.4 °F	48.6 °F	57.9 °F	51.2 °F	46.8 °F	99 %	90 %	70 %	3.6 mph	0.1 mph	0.0 mph	30.24 in	30.11 in	0.02 in
12/9/2022	50.7 °F	46.3 °F	43.5 °F	48.0 °F	40.7 °F	36.3 °F	99 %	82 %	61 %	3.1 mph	0.1 mph	0.0 mph	30.25 in	30.16 in	0.02 in
12/10/2022	46.9 °F	43.1 °F	39.9 °F	39.6 °F	35.4 °F	32.2 °F	96 %	75 %	58 %	2.2 mph	0.1 mph	0.0 mph	30.28 in	30.19 in	0.00 in
12/11/2022	52.9 °F	42.0 °F	31.1 °F	44.6 °F	38.6 °F	30.7 °F	99 %	88 %	69 %	2.7 mph	0.2 mph	0.0 mph	30.24 in	30.01 in	0.01 in
12/12/2022	46.0 °F	36.4 °F	25.9 °F	38.8 °F	31.3 °F	25.5 °F	99 %	83 %	63 %	3.8 mph	0.1 mph	0.0 mph	30.25 in	30.04 in	0.00 in
12/13/2022	47.1 °F	36.6 °F	25.0 °F	33.1 °F	29.6 °F	24.3 °F	97 %	77 %	54 %	3.8 mph	0.2 mph	0.0 mph	30.31 in	30.18 in	0.00 in
12/14/2022	42.6 °F	33.0 °F	23.0 °F	37.8 °F	30.6 °F	22.6 °F	99 %	91 %	74 %	2.0 mph	0.0 mph	0.0 mph	30.19 in	30.09 in	0.20 in
12/15/2022	40.5 °F	36.3 °F	33.6 °F	40.1 °F	35.9 °F	33.3 °F	99 %	99 %	99 %	4.0 mph	0.3 mph	0.0 mph	30.11 in	29.67 in	2.12 in
12/16/2022	53.6 °F	39.1 °F	28.0 °F	43.5 °F	35.3 °F	27.7 °F	99 %	88 %	51 %	5.8 mph	0.4 mph	0.0 mph	29.79 in	29.69 in	0.00 in
12/17/2022	50.2 °F	34.2 °F	24.8 °F	36.7 °F	29.0 °F	24.4 °F	99 %	84 %	45 %	5.1 mph	0.4 mph	0.0 mph	29.89 in	29.76 in	0.00 in
12/18/2022	46.0 °F	33.0 °F	24.1 °F	35.1 °F	24.8 °F	19.2 °F	99 %	75 %	45 %	5.1 mph	0.5 mph	0.0 mph	30.23 in	29.83 in	0.00 in
12/19/2022	45.9 °F	30.2 °F	19.6 °F	28.0 °F	22.5 °F	18.5 °F	97 %	76 %	40 %	4.7 mph	0.3 mph	0.0 mph	30.39 in	30.21 in	0.00 in
12/20/2022	42.8 °F	28.4 °F	18.5 °F	27.9 °F	22.6 °F	18.0 °F	98 %	81 %	50 %	3.8 mph	0.1 mph	0.0 mph	30.49 in	30.36 in	0.00 in
12/21/2022	47.7 °F	30.5 °F	18.1 °F	30.7 °F	24.0 °F	17.6 °F	99 %	80 %	47 %	3.1 mph	0.1 mph	0.0 mph	30.47 in	30.34 in	0.00 in

[Our Apps \(/download\)](#)

[About Us \(/about/our-company\)](#)

[Contact \(/about/contact-us\)](#)

[Careers \(/http://ibm.biz/IBTH3ev\)](#)

[PWS Network \(/news/newsroom\)](#)

[WunderMap \(/wundermap\)](#)

[Feedback & Support \(/https://www.wunderground.com/feedback\)](#)

[Terms of Use \(/company/legal\)](#)

[Privacy Policy \(/company/privacy-policy\)](#)

[Accessibility Statement \(/accessibility/statement\)](#)

[Ad Choices \(/company/ad-choices\)](#)

[Data Vendors \(/data-vendors\)](#)

[https://www.essentialaccessibility.com/the-weather-channel?](#)

utm\_source=theweatherchannelhomepage&utm\_medium=iconlarge&utm\_term=eachannelpage&utm\_content=header&utm\_campaign=theweatherchannel)

We recognize our responsibility to use data and technology for good. Take control of your data

[Privacy Settings \(/privacy-settings\)](#) | [Review My Advertising Settings \(/privacy-settings#do-not-sell\)](#) | [Data Rights \(/data-rights\)](#)

Powered by the IBM Cloud (<https://www.ibm.com/cloud/>)

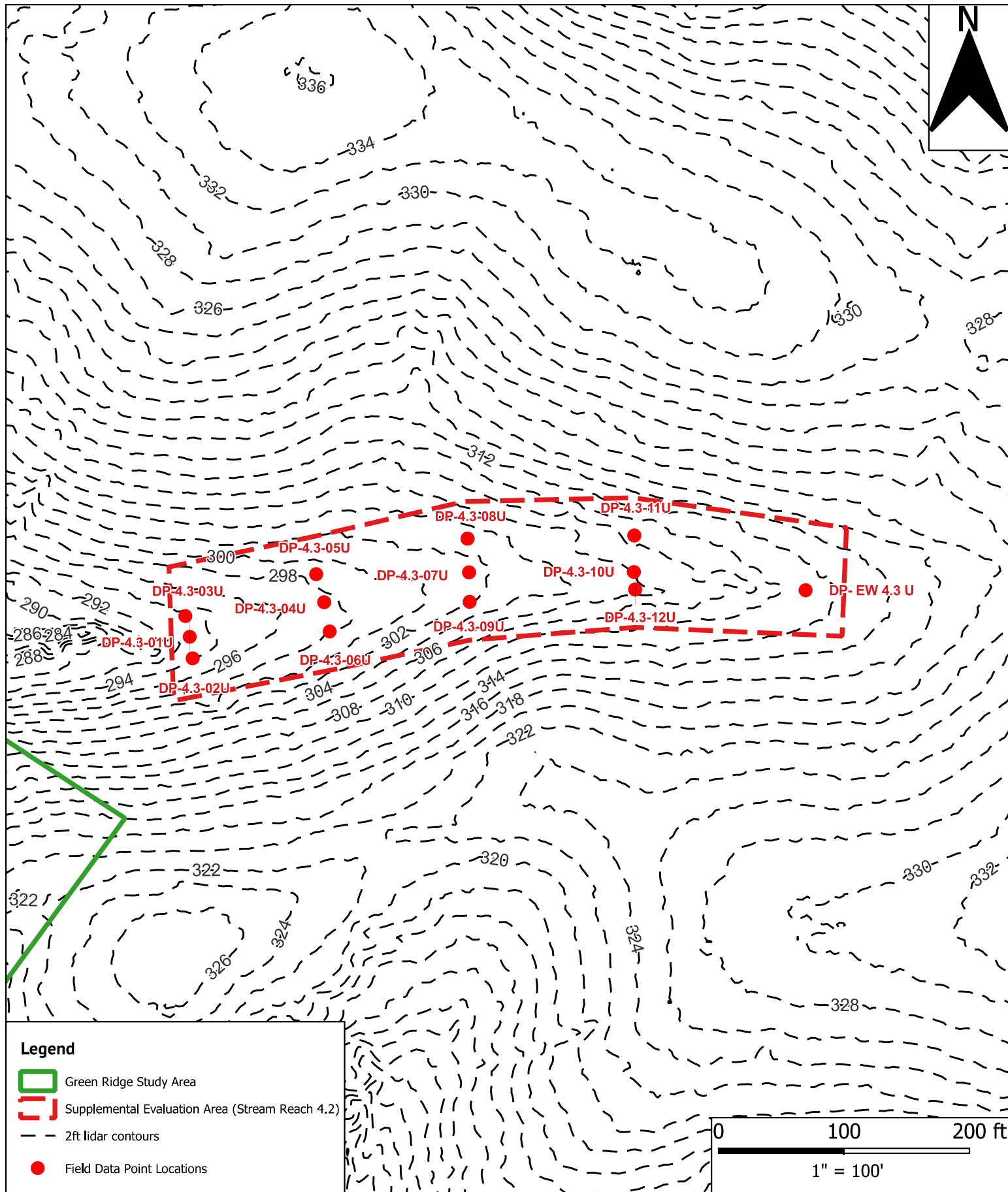






## Exhibit 9

### Evaluation Area Map (Topographic)



**Project Name:** Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility LLC  
**Project Location:** Cumberland County, Virginia  
**Date:** 12/20/2022  
**Source:** USGS (Lidar)



**KOONTZ  
BRYANT  
JOHNSON  
WILLIAMS**

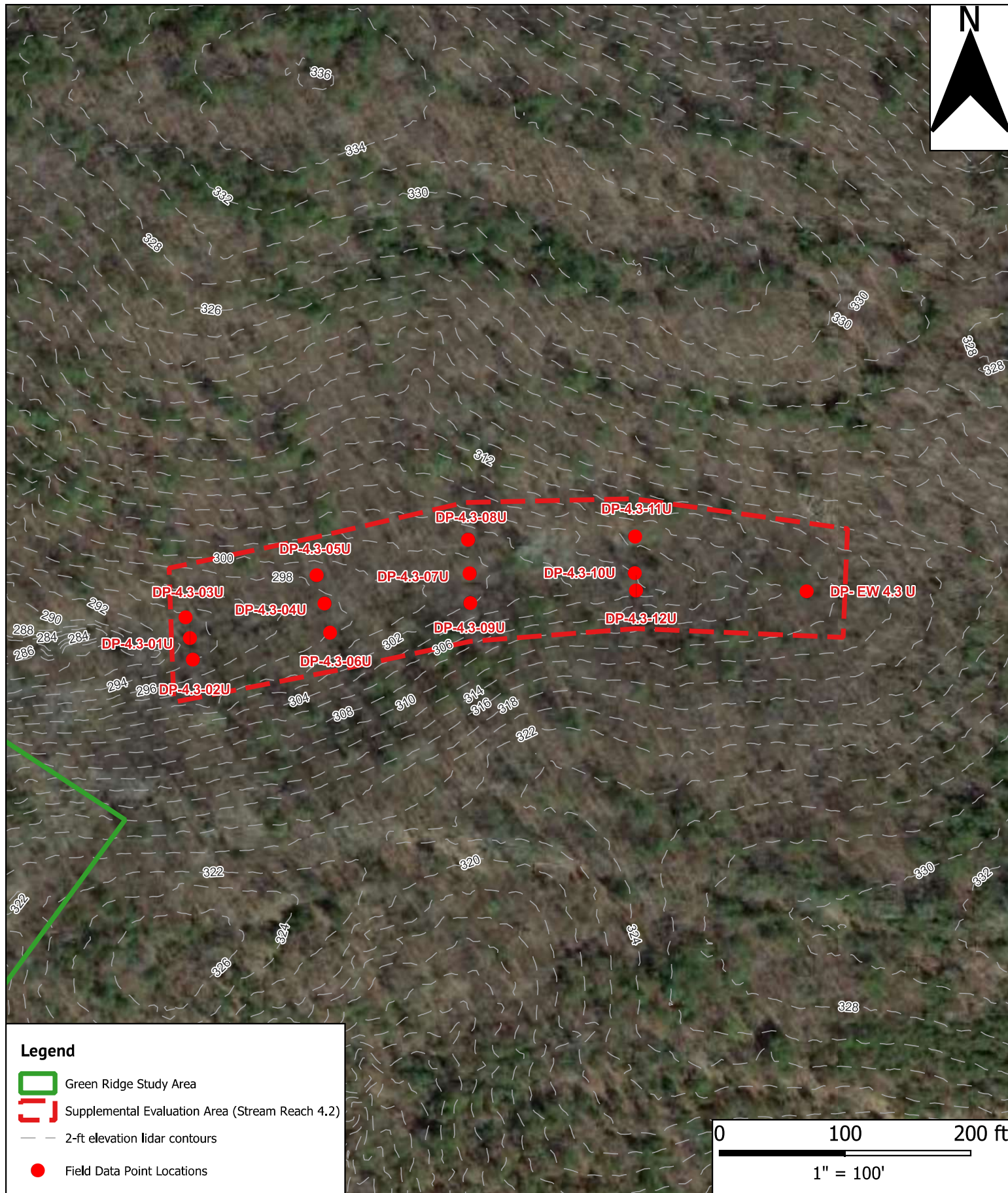
**Exhibit: 9  
USGS  
Topographic and  
FEMA Map**





## Exhibit 10

### Evaluation Area Map (Color Aerial Imagery)



**Project Name:** Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility LLC  
**Project Location:** Cumberland County, Virginia  
**Date:** 12/20/2022  
**Source:** USGS, Google Aerial Imagery



**KOONTZ  
BRYANT  
JOHNSON  
WILLIAMS**

**Exhibit: 10  
Field Data Point  
Location Map  
(Natural Aerial  
Imagery)**





Exhibit 11  
Field Data Points

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountain and Piedmont Region

Project Site: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC City/County: Cumberland Sampling Date: 12/8/2022  
 Applicant/Owner: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC State: VA Sampling Point: DP-4.3-01U  
 Investigator(s): KBJW - D. Kwasniewski, E. Williams Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_ Tax Map #44-A-19  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 2-5%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 136, LRR P Lat: 37.567065 Long: -78.129605 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: 2C—Appling-Helena complex, 7 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: UPL  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on site typical for this time of year? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_ If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS-Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u> _____	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u> _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u> _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u>X</u> _____	No _____	
Remarks: This data point represents an upland location (UPL). According to the US Army Corps of Engineers Antecedent Precipitation tool, the site is experiencing normal precipitation conditions; however, the area was in a mild drought.			

## HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Borrows <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	---

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> _____ Depth (inches) _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> _____ Depth (inches) _____ Saturation Present? Yes <u>X</u> _____ No _____ Depth (inches) <u>20</u> in (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <u>X</u> No _____
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  Remarks: Wetland hydrology was observed in the vicinity.	



**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: DP-4.3-01U

	<u>Absolute % Cover</u>	<u>Dominant Species?</u>	<u>Indicator Status</u>	
<b>Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30ft radius)</b>				
1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	40	Y	FAC	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)
2. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	30	Y	FACU	
3. <u>Ulmus americana</u>	10	N	FACW	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B)
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>40%</u> (A/B)
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
	80 = Total Cover			
50% of total cover: <u>40</u>		20% of total cover: <u>16</u>		
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30ft radius)</b>				
1. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	30	Y	FAC	Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____
2. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	10	N	FAC	
3. <u>Quercus alba</u>	10	N	FACU	OBL species _____ X 1 = <u>0</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACW species _____ X 2 = <u>0</u>
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	FAC species _____ X 3 = <u>0</u>
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACU species _____ X 4 = <u>0</u>
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	UPL species _____ X 5 = <u>0</u>
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A) <u>0</u> (B)
	50 = Total Cover			Prevalence Index = B/A= _____
50% of total cover: <u>25</u>		20% of total cover: <u>10</u>		
<b>Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30ft radius)</b>				
1. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>	5	Y	FACU	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation 2 - Dominance Test is >50% 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00 Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain) <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	5	Y	FACU	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b> <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. <b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____	
11. _____	_____	_____	_____	
12. _____	_____	_____	_____	
	10 = Total Cover			
50% of total cover: <u>5</u>		20% of total cover: <u>2</u>		
<b>Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30ft radius)</b>				
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
	0 = Total Cover			
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>		20% of total cover: <u>0</u>		
Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below). Hydrophytic vegetation was not observed to be dominant in the vicinity.				

## SOIL

Sampling Point DP-4.3-01U

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features					Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	
0-6	2.5Y 4/4	98	7.5YR 4/6	2	C	M	FSL	Prominent redox concentratio
6-14	10YR 5/4	98	7.5YR 4/4	2	C	M	FSL	Faint redox concentrations
14-18	10YR 4/2	95	7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M	FSL	Prominent redox concentratio
18-20	2.5Y 5/3	90	7.5YR 3/4	10	C	M	FSL	Prominent redox concentratio

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 136, 122)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <b>(MLRA 127, 147)</b>

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Prairie Redox (A16) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒**Remarks:**

Hydric soils were not observed in this location. Iron-manganese masses were observed within the 14-18in soil layer.



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountain and Piedmont Region

Project Site: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC City/County: Cumberland Sampling Date: 12/8/2022  
 Applicant/Owner: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC State: VA Sampling Point: DP-4.3-02U  
 Investigator(s): KBJW - D. Kwasniewski, E. Williams Section, Township, Range:  Tax Map #44-A-19  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 5-10%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 136, LRR P Lat: 37.567018 Long: -78.129597 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: 2C—Appling-Helena complex, 7 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: UPL  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on site typical for this time of year? Yes X No  If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS-Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u>	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u>	
Remarks: This data point represents an upland location (UPL). According to the US Army Corps of Engineers Antecedent Precipitation tool, the site is experiencing normal precipitation conditions; however, the area was in a mild drought.		

## HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b>		<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b>
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)		
<u></u> Surface Water (A1)	<u></u> True Aquatic Plants (B14)	<u></u> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<u></u> High Water Table (A2)	<u></u> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<u></u> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
<u></u> Saturation (A3)	<u></u> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<u></u> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<u></u> Water Marks (B1)	<u></u> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<u></u> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<u></u> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<u></u> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<u></u> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<u></u> Drift Deposits (B3)	<u></u> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<u></u> Crayfish Borrows
<u></u> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<u></u> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<u></u> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<u></u> Iron Deposits (B5)		<u></u> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<u></u> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<u></u> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<u></u> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<u></u> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<u></u> Aquatic Fauna (B13)		<u></u> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
		<u></u> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

<b>Field Observations:</b>				Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u>
Surface water Present?	Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches)	<u></u>	
Water Table Present?	Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches)	<u></u>	
Saturation Present?	Yes <u>X</u> No <u></u>	Depth (inches)	<u>20</u>	
(includes capillary fringe)				
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:				
Remarks: Wetland hydrology was not observed in the vicinity.				

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: DP-4.3-02U

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
	<u>Absolute % Cover</u>	<u>Dominant Species?</u>	<u>Indicator Status</u>
1. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	20	Y	FACU
2. <u>Prunus serotina</u>	10	N	FACU
3. <u>Ulmus americana</u>	10	N	FACW
4. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	10	N	FAC
5. _____			
6. _____			
7. _____			
8. _____			
	50	= Total Cover	
50% of total cover: <u>25</u>		20% of total cover: <u>10</u>	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	35	Y	FAC
2. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>	5	N	FACU
3. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	5	N	FAC
4. _____			
5. _____			
6. _____			
7. _____			
8. _____			
	45	= Total Cover	
50% of total cover: <u>22.5</u>		20% of total cover: <u>9</u>	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>	5	Y	FACU
2. _____			
3. _____			
4. _____			
5. _____			
6. _____			
7. _____			
8. _____			
9. _____			
10. _____			
11. _____			
12. _____			
	5	= Total Cover	
50% of total cover: <u>2.5</u>		20% of total cover: <u>1</u>	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. _____			
2. _____			
3. _____			
4. _____			
5. _____			
	0	= Total Cover	
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>		20% of total cover: <u>0</u>	

**Dominance Test worksheet:**  
  
 Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)  
  
 Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)  
  
 Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**  
  

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	X 1 =	<u>0</u>
FACW species	X 2 =	<u>0</u>
FAC species	X 3 =	<u>0</u>
FACU species	X 4 =	<u>0</u>
UPL species	X 5 =	<u>0</u>
Column Totals:	<u>0</u> (A)	<u>0</u> (B)

 Prevalence Index = B/A=

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**  
 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation  
 2 - Dominance Test is >50%  
 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00  
 Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)  
<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**  
**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  
**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  
**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  
**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?**  
  
 Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No X

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).  
 Hydrophytic vegetation was not observed to be dominant in the vicinity.

## SOIL

Sampling Point DP-4.3-02U

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features					Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	
0-3	10YR 3/3	100					FSL	No redox observed
3-4	10YR 3/3	50					FSL	No redox observed
	10YR 4/4	50						Mixed Matrix
4/10	10YR 5/4	90	7.5YR 4/4	2	C	M	FSL	Faint redox concentrations
	10YR 4/4	8						Mixed Matrix
10-20	10YR 5/3	90	7.5YR 3/4	10	C	M	FSL	Distinct redox concentrations

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 136, 122)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <b>(MLRA 127, 147)</b>

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Prairie Redox (A16) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒

## Remarks:

Hydric soils were not observed in this location.



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountain and Piedmont Region

Project Site: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC City/County: Cumberland Sampling Date: 12/8/2022  
 Applicant/Owner: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC State: VA Sampling Point: DP-4.3-03U  
 Investigator(s): KBJW - D. Kwasniewski, E. Williams Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_ Tax Map #44-A-19  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 5-10%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 136, LRR P Lat: 37.56711 Long: -78.129617 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: 2C—Appling-Helena complex, 7 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: UPL  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on site typical for this time of year? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_ If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS-Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Remarks: This data point represents an upland location (UPL). According to the US Army Corps of Engineers Antecedent Precipitation tool, the site is experiencing normal precipitation conditions; however, the area was in a mild drought.	

## HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)  <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)  <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)  <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)  <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)  <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)  <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)         </div> </div>	<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Borrows <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	---

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) _____ Water Table Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches) <u>14in</u> Saturation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches) <u>14in</u> (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: Wetland hydrology was not observed in the vicinity.	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: DP-4.3-03U

	<u>Absolute</u> <u>% Cover</u>	<u>Dominant</u> <u>Species?</u>	<u>Indicator</u> <u>Status</u>
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u><i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i></u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u><i>Ulmus americana</i></u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>
3. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>35</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>17.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>7</u>		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u><i>Carpinus caroliniana</i></u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u><i>Quercus alba</i></u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u><i>Platanus occidentalis</i></u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACW</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>40</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>20</u>	20% of total cover: <u>8</u>		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u><i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i></u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u><i>Lonicera japonica</i></u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>10</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>2</u>		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>0</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	20% of total cover: <u>0</u>		

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant  
Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	X 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species _____	X 2 = <u>0</u>
FAC species _____	X 3 = <u>0</u>
FACU species _____	X 4 = <u>0</u>
UPL species _____	X 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)	<u>0</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = _____	

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic  
Vegetation  
Present?**

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No X

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).  
Hydrophytic vegetation was not observed to be dominant in the vicinity.

## SOIL

Sampling Point DP-4.3-03U

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features					Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	
0-7	2.5Y 4/3	98	10YR 5/4	2	C	M	FSL	Faint redox concentrations
7-12	2.5Y 4/3	95	10YR 5/6	5	C	M	FSL	Prominent redox concentrations
12-18	10YR 5/4	90	7.5YR 3/4	10	C	M	FSL	Prominent redox concentrations
18-20	2.5Y 5/3	98	10YR 5/6	2	C	M	FSL	Prominent redox concentrations

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 136, 122)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <b>(MLRA 127, 147)</b>

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Prairie Redox (A16) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒

## Remarks:

Hydric soils were not observed in this location.



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountain and Piedmont Region

Project Site: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC City/County: Cumberland Sampling Date: 12/8/2022  
 Applicant/Owner: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC State: VA Sampling Point: DP-4.3-04U  
 Investigator(s): KBJW - D. Kwasniewski, E. Williams Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_ Tax Map # 44-A-19  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 2-5%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 136, LRR P Lat: 37.567139 Long: -78.129235 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: 2C—Appling-Helena complex, 7 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: UPL  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on site typical for this time of year? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_ If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS-Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Remarks: This data point represents an upland location (UPL). According to the US Army Corps of Engineers Antecedent Precipitation tool, the site is experiencing normal precipitation conditions; however, the area was in a mild drought.	

## HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)  <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)  <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)  <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)  <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)  <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)  <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)           </div> </div>
---

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) _____ Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) _____ (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: Wetland hydrology was observed in the vicinity including oxidized rhizospheres in the 0-3in soil layer.	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: DP-4.3-04U

	<u>Absolute % Cover</u>	<u>Dominant Species?</u>	<u>Indicator Status</u>
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u>Ulmus americana</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>
2. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>40</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>20</u>	20% of total cover: <u>8</u>		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Prunus serotina</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>45</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>22.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>9</u>		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>15</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>7.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>3</u>		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>0</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	20% of total cover: <u>0</u>		

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant  
Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 67% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species	X 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species	X 2 = <u>0</u>
FAC species	X 3 = <u>0</u>
FACU species	X 4 = <u>0</u>
UPL species	X 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals:	<u>0</u> (A) <u>0</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A=	

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic  
Vegetation  
Present?**

Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).  
Hydrophytic vegetation was observed to be dominant in the vicinity.

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP-4.3-04U

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features					Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	
0-4	10YR 4/3	98	7.5YR 3/4	2	C	M	FSL	Faint redox concentrations
4-11	2.5Y 4/3	60	7.5YR 4/6	2	C	M	FSL	Prominent redox concentrations
	10YR 4/2	38						Mixed Matrix
11-14	10YR 4/1	100					FSL	No redox observed
14-16	2.5Y 5/3	98	10YR 5/4	2	C	M	FSL	Faint redox concentrations
16-20	2.5Y 5/2	90	7.5YR 3/4	10	C	M	FSL	Prominent redox concentrations

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 136, 122)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <b>(MLRA 127, 147)</b>

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Prairie Redox (A16) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒**Remarks:**

Hydric soils were not observed in this location. Iron manganese masses were observed in the 11-14in layer of soil.



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountain and Piedmont Region

Project Site: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC City/County: Cumberland Sampling Date: 12/8/2022  
 Applicant/Owner: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC State: VA Sampling Point: DP-4.3-05U  
 Investigator(s): KBJW - D. Kwasniewski, E. Williams Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_ Tax Map #44-A-19  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 5-10%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 136, LRR P Lat: 37.567201 Long: -78.129257 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: 2C—Appling-Helena complex, 7 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: UPL  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on site typical for this time of year? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_ If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS-Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Remarks: This data point represents an upland location (UPL). According to the US Army Corps of Engineers Antecedent Precipitation tool, the site is experiencing normal precipitation conditions; however, the area was in a mild drought.	

## HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)  <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)  <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)  <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)  <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)  <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)  <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)         </div> </div>	<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Borrows <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	---

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) _____ Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) _____ (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: Wetland hydrology was not observed in the vicinity.	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: DP-4.3-05U

	<u>Absolute</u> <u>% Cover</u>	<u>Dominant</u> <u>Species?</u>	<u>Indicator</u> <u>Status</u>
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u>Ulmus americana</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>
2. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>Prunus serotina</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>35</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>17.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>7</u>		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Quercus alba</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>50</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>25</u>	20% of total cover: <u>10</u>		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>15</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>7.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>3</u>		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>0</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	20% of total cover: <u>0</u>		

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 67% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species	X 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species	X 2 = <u>0</u>
FAC species	X 3 = <u>0</u>
FACU species	X 4 = <u>0</u>
UPL species	X 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals:	<u>0</u> (A) <u>0</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?**

Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).  
Hydrophytic vegetation was observed to be dominant in the vicinity.

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP-4.3-05U**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features					Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	
0-7	10YR 4/3	100					FSCL	No redox observed
7-15	2.5Y 6/4	98	7.5YR 4/6	2	C	M	FSL	Prominent redox concentrations
15-20	2.5Y 6/4	78	10YR 5/6	2	C	M	FSCL	Prominent redox concentrations
	5YR 4/6	20						Mixed Matrix

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 136, 122)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <b>(MLRA 127, 147)</b>

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Prairie Redox (A16) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒

## Remarks:

Hydric soils were not observed in this location.



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountain and Piedmont Region

Project Site: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC City/County: Cumberland Sampling Date: 12/8/2022  
 Applicant/Owner: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC State: VA Sampling Point: DP-4.3-06U  
 Investigator(s): KBJW - D. Kwasniewski, E. Williams Section, Township, Range:  Tax Map #44-A-19  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 5-10%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 136, LRR P Lat: 37.5677075 Long: -78.12922 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: 2C—Appling-Helena complex, 7 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: UPL  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on site typical for this time of year? Yes X No  If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS-Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u></u> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u>
Remarks: This data point represents an upland location (UPL). According to the US Army Corps of Engineers Antecedent Precipitation tool, the site is experiencing normal precipitation conditions; however, the area was in a mild drought.	

## HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Borrows <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	---

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface water Present? Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) <u></u> Water Table Present? Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) <u></u> Saturation Present? Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) <u></u> (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: Wetland hydrology was not observed in the vicinity.	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: DP-4.3-06U

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Ulmus americana</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>
3. <u>Quercus alba</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>50</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>25</u>	20% of total cover: <u>10</u>		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Quercus alba</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>Ulmus americana</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACW</u>
4. <u>Prunus serotina</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>60</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>30</u>	20% of total cover: <u>12</u>		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>15</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>7.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>3</u>		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>0</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	20% of total cover: <u>0</u>		

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant  
Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 57% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species	X 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species	X 2 = <u>0</u>
FAC species	X 3 = <u>0</u>
FACU species	X 4 = <u>0</u>
UPL species	X 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals:	<u>0</u> (A) <u>0</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic  
Vegetation  
Present?**

Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).  
Hydrophytic vegetation was observed to be dominant in the vicinity.

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP-4.3-06U

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features					Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	
0-8	2.5Y 4/3	98	7.5YR 3/4	2	C	M	FSL	Distinct redox concentrations
8-15	2.5Y 6/3	95	7.5YR 3/4	5	C	M	FSL	Prominent redox concentrations
18-20	10YR 5/6	80	7.5YR 3/4	20	C	M	FSCL	Distinct redox concentrations

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 136, 122)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <b>(MLRA 127, 147)</b>

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Prairie Redox (A16) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒

## Remarks:

Hydric soils were not observed in this location.



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountain and Piedmont Region

Project Site: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC City/County: Cumberland Sampling Date: 12/8/2022  
 Applicant/Owner: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC State: VA Sampling Point: DP-4.3-07U  
 Investigator(s): KBJW - D. Kwasniewski, E. Williams Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_ Tax Map #44-A-19  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 2-5%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 136, LRR P Lat: 37.567204 Long: -78.128836 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: 2C—Appling-Helena complex, 7 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: UPL  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on site typical for this time of year? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_ If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS-Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Remarks: This data point represents an upland location (UPL). According to the US Army Corps of Engineers Antecedent Precipitation tool, the site is experiencing normal precipitation conditions; however, the area was in a mild drought.	

## HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)  <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)  <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)  <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)  <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)  <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)  <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)         </div> </div>	<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Borrows <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	---

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) _____ Water Table Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches) <u>18</u> Saturation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches) <u>14</u> (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: Wetland hydrology was not observed in the vicinity.	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: DP-4.3-07U

	<u>Absolute % Cover</u>	<u>Dominant Species?</u>	<u>Indicator Status</u>
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u>Ulmus americana</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>
2. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>45</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>22.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>9</u>		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>45</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>22.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>9</u>		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>5</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>2.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>1</u>		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>0</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	20% of total cover: <u>0</u>		

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant  
Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species	X 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species	X 2 = <u>0</u>
FAC species	X 3 = <u>0</u>
FACU species	X 4 = <u>0</u>
UPL species	X 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals:	<u>0</u> (A) <u>0</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic  
Vegetation  
Present?**

Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).  
Hydrophytic vegetation was observed to be dominant in the vicinity.

# SOIL

Sampling Point: DP-4.3-07U

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features					Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	
0-3	2.5Y 3/3	100					FSL	No redox concentrations
3-12	2.5Y 5/3	98	10YR 4/4	2	C	M	FSL	Distinct redox concentrations
12-20	2.5Y 4/3	98	7.5YR 3/4	2	C	M	FSL	Distinct redox concentrations

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 136, 122)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <b>(MLRA 127, 147)</b>

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Prairie Redox (A16) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒

Remarks:

Hydric soils were not observed in this location.



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountain and Piedmont Region

Project Site: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC City/County: Cumberland Sampling Date: 12/8/2022  
 Applicant/Owner: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC State: VA Sampling Point: DP-4.3-08U  
 Investigator(s): KBJW - D. Kwasniewski, E. Williams Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_ Tax Map #44-A-19  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 5-10%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 136, LRR P Lat: 37.567277 Long: -78.12884 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: 2C—Appling-Helena complex, 7 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: UPL  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on site typical for this time of year? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_ If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS-Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Remarks: This data point represents an upland location (UPL). According to the US Army Corps of Engineers Antecedent Precipitation tool, the site is experiencing normal precipitation conditions; however, the area was in a mild drought.	

## HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) _____ Surface Water (A1) _____ True Aquatic Plants (B14) _____ High Water Table (A2) _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <u>X</u> _____ Saturation (A3) _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) _____ Water Marks (B1) _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2) _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) _____ Drift Deposits (B3) _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _____ Other (Explain in Remarks) _____ Iron Deposits (B5) _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) _____ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b> _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) _____ Drainage Patterns (B10) _____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Borrows _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) _____ Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4) _____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
---	---

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) _____ Water Table Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches) <u>18</u> Saturation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches) <u>10</u> (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <u>X</u> No _____
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  Remarks: Wetland hydrology was observed in the vicinity.	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: DP-4.3-08U

	<u>Absolute</u> <u>% Cover</u>	<u>Dominant</u> <u>Species?</u>	<u>Indicator</u> <u>Status</u>
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u>Ulmus americana</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>
2. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>40</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>20</u>	20% of total cover: <u>8</u>		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>Quercus alba</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>50</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>25</u>	20% of total cover: <u>10</u>		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>10</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>2</u>		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>0</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	20% of total cover: <u>0</u>		

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant  
Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 43% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species	X 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species	X 2 = <u>0</u>
FAC species	X 3 = <u>0</u>
FACU species	X 4 = <u>0</u>
UPL species	X 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals:	<u>0</u> (A) <u>0</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A=	

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic  
Vegetation  
Present?**

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No X

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).  
Hydrophytic vegetation was not observed to be dominant in the vicinity.

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP-4.3-08U

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features					Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	
0-4	2.5Y 4/3	100					FSL	No redox concentrations
4-10	2.5Y 4/3	98	7.5YR 4/3	2	C	M	FSL	Faint redox concentrations
10-16	2.5Y 5/3	100					FSL	
16-20	2.5Y 6/4	95	10YR 5/6	5	C	M	FSL	Distinct redox concentrations

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 136, 122)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <b>(MLRA 127, 147)</b>

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Prairie Redox (A16) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒

## Remarks:

Hydric soils were not observed in this location.



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountain and Piedmont Region

Project Site: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC City/County: Cumberland Sampling Date: 12/8/2022  
 Applicant/Owner: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC State: VA Sampling Point: DP-4.3-09U  
 Investigator(s): KBJW - D. Kwasniewski, E. Williams Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_ Tax Map #44-A-19  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 5-10%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 136, LRR P Lat: 37.567139 Long: -78.128835 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: 2C—Appling-Helena complex, 7 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: UPL  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on site typical for this time of year? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_ If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS-Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Remarks: This data point represents an upland location (UPL). According to the US Army Corps of Engineers Antecedent Precipitation tool, the site is experiencing normal precipitation conditions; however, the area was in a mild drought.	

## HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)  <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)  <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)  <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)  <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)  <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)  <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)         </div> </div>	<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Borrows <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	---

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) _____ Saturation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches) <u>15</u> (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: Wetland hydrology was not observed in the vicinity.	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: DP-4.3-09U

	<u>Absolute % Cover</u>	<u>Dominant Species?</u>	<u>Indicator Status</u>
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u>Ulmus americana</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>
2. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>55</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>27.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>11</u>		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>45</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>22.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>9</u>		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>15</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>7.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>3</u>		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>0</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	20% of total cover: <u>0</u>		

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant  
Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 43% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species	X 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species	X 2 = <u>0</u>
FAC species	X 3 = <u>0</u>
FACU species	X 4 = <u>0</u>
UPL species	X 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals:	<u>0</u> (A) <u>0</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic  
Vegetation  
Present?**

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No X

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).  
Hydrophytic vegetation was not observed to be dominant in the vicinity.

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP-4.3-09U

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features					Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	
0-3	2.5Y 3/3	100					FSL	No redox concentrations
3-5	2.5Y 3/3	70					FSL	No redox concentrations
	2.5Y 4/4	30						Mixed Matrix
5-20	10YR 5/4	98	7.5YR 3/4	2	C	M	FSL	Distinct redox concentrations

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 136, 122)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <b>(MLRA 127, 147)</b>

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Prairie Redox (A16) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒**Remarks:**

Hydric soils were not observed in this location.



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountain and Piedmont Region

Project Site: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC City/County: Cumberland Sampling Date: 12/8/2022  
 Applicant/Owner: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC State: VA Sampling Point: DP-4.3-10U  
 Investigator(s): KBJW - D. Kwasniewski, E. Williams Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_ Tax Map #44-A-19  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 2-5%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 136, LRR P Lat: 37.567203 Long: -78.128382 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: 2C—Appling-Helena complex, 7 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: UPL  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on site typical for this time of year? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_ If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS-Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Remarks: This data point represents an upland location (UPL). According to the US Army Corps of Engineers Antecedent Precipitation tool, the site is experiencing normal precipitation conditions; however, the area was in a mild drought.	

## HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)  <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)  <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)  <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)  <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)  <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)  <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)         </div> </div>	<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Borrows <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	---

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) _____ Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) _____ (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: Wetland hydrology was not observed in the vicinity.	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: DP-4.3-10U

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>40</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>20</u>	20% of total cover: <u>8</u>		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Prunus serotina</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>Ulmus americana</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACW</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>40</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>20</u>	20% of total cover: <u>8</u>		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>5</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>2.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>1</u>		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>0</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	20% of total cover: <u>0</u>		

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	X 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species _____	X 2 = <u>0</u>
FAC species _____	X 3 = <u>0</u>
FACU species _____	X 4 = <u>0</u>
UPL species _____	X 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)	<u>0</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = _____	

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic  
Vegetation  
Present?**

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No X

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).  
Hydrophytic vegetation was not observed to be dominant in the vicinity.

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP-4.3-10U**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features					Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	
0-5	10YR 3/3	100					FSL	No redox concentrations
5-12	2.5Y 4/3	94	7.4YR 4/4	5	C	M	FSL	Distinct redox concentrations
12-18	10YR 4/2	98	10YR 5/6	2	C	M	FSCL	Prominent redox concentrations
18-20	2.5Y 5/2	98	2.5Y 4/3	2	C	M	FSCL	Faint redox concentrations

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 136, 122)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <b>(MLRA 127, 147)</b>

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Prairie Redox (A16) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒

## Remarks:

Hydric soils were not observed in this location.



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountain and Piedmont Region

Project Site: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC City/County: Cumberland Sampling Date: 12/8/2022  
 Applicant/Owner: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC State: VA Sampling Point: DP-4.3-11U  
 Investigator(s): KBJW - D. Kwasniewski, E. Williams Section, Township, Range:  Tax Map #44-A-19  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 5-10%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 136, LRR P Lat: 37.567283 Long: -78.128381 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: 2C—Appling-Helena complex, 7 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: UPL  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on site typical for this time of year? Yes X No  If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS-Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No <u></u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <u></u>	No <u>X</u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <u></u>	No <u>X</u>			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u></u>	No <u>X</u>			

Remarks: This data point represents an upland location (UPL).  
 According to the US Army Corps of Engineers Antecedent Precipitation tool, the site is experiencing normal precipitation conditions; however, the area was in a mild drought.

## HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b>		<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b>
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Borrows
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)		<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
		<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

<b>Field Observations:</b>				Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u></u> No <u>X</u>
Surface water Present?	Yes <u></u>	No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches) <u></u>		
Water Table Present?	Yes <u></u>	No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches) <u></u>		
Saturation Present?	Yes <u></u>	No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches) <u></u>		
(includes capillary fringe)					
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:					
Remarks: Wetland hydrology was not observed in the vicinity.					

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP-4.3-11U

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	<u>Absolute % Cover</u>	<u>Dominant Species?</u>	<u>Indicator Status</u>
1. <u><i>Pinus taeda</i></u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u><i>Ulmus americana</i></u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>
3. <u><i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i></u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>35</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>17.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>7</u>		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u><i>Carpinus caroliniana</i></u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u><i>Juniperus virginiana</i></u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u><i>Ulmus americana</i></u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACW</u>
4. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>
5. <u><i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i></u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>60</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>30</u>	20% of total cover: <u>12</u>		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. <u><i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i></u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>10</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>2</u>		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )			
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>0</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	20% of total cover: <u>0</u>		

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant  
Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 60% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species	X 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species	X 2 = <u>0</u>
FAC species	X 3 = <u>0</u>
FACU species	X 4 = <u>0</u>
UPL species	X 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals:	<u>0</u> (A) <u>0</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic  
Vegetation  
Present?**

Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).  
Hydrophytic vegetation was observed to be dominant in the vicinity.

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP-4.3-11U

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features					Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	
0-5	2.5Y 5/3	100					FSL	No redox concentrations
5-12	2.5Y 4/3	50					FSCL	No redox concentrations
	10YR 5/6	50						Mixed matrix
12-20	10YR 6/8	90					FSCL	No redox concentrations
	10YR 6/4	10						Mixed matrix

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) (MLRA 127, 147)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒

Remarks:

Hydric soils were not observed in this location.



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountain and Piedmont Region

Project Site: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC City/County: Cumberland Sampling Date: 12/8/2022  
 Applicant/Owner: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC State: VA Sampling Point: DP-4.3-12U  
 Investigator(s): KBJW - D. Kwasniewski, E. Williams Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_ Tax Map #44-A-19  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 5-10%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 136, LRR P Lat: 37.567165 Long: -78.128379 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: 2C—Appling-Helena complex, 7 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: UPL  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on site typical for this time of year? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_ If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS-Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Remarks: This data point represents an upland location (UPL). According to the US Army Corps of Engineers Antecedent Precipitation tool, the site is experiencing normal precipitation conditions; however, the area was in a mild drought.	

## HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)  <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)  <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)  <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)  <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)  <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)  <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)         </div> </div>	<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Borrows <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	---

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) _____ Saturation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches) <u>21</u> (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: Wetland hydrology was not observed in the vicinity.	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: DP-4.3-12U

	<u>Absolute</u>	<u>Dominant</u>	<u>Indicator</u>
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>Species?</u>	<u>Status</u>
1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>35</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>17.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>7</u>		

	<u>Absolute</u>	<u>Dominant</u>	<u>Indicator</u>
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>Species?</u>	<u>Status</u>
1. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Ulmus americana</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACW</u>
3. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4. <u>Prunus serotina</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>55</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>27.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>11</u>		

	<u>Absolute</u>	<u>Dominant</u>	<u>Indicator</u>
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>Species?</u>	<u>Status</u>
1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>15</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>7.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>3</u>		

	<u>Absolute</u>	<u>Dominant</u>	<u>Indicator</u>
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>Species?</u>	<u>Status</u>
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>0</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	20% of total cover: <u>0</u>		

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 60% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species	X 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species	X 2 = <u>0</u>
FAC species	X 3 = <u>0</u>
FACU species	X 4 = <u>0</u>
UPL species	X 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals:	<u>0</u> (A) <u>0</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?**

Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).  
Hydrophytic vegetation was observed to be dominant in the vicinity.

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP-4.3-12U

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features					Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	
0-3	2.5Y 4/3	100					Loam	No redox concentrations
3-11	2.5Y 4/3	98	10YR 4/6	2	C	M	Loam	Prominent redox concentrations
11-16	2.5Y 5/4	95	7.5YR 4/4	5	C	M	SL	Distinct redox concentrations
16-20	2.5Y 5/2	95	10YR 4/6	5	C	M	SL	Prominent redox concentrations

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 136, 122)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <b>(MLRA 127, 147)</b>

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Prairie Redox (A16) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒**Remarks:**

Hydric soils were not observed in this location. Iron manganese masses were observed in the 16-20in soil layer.



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountain and Piedmont Region

Project Site: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC City/County: Cumberland Sampling Date: 8/16/2022  
 Applicant/Owner: Green Ridge Recycling and Disposal Facility, LLC State: VA Sampling Point: DP-EW4.3U  
 Investigator(s): KBJW - E. Williams, E. Beacham Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_ Tax Map #44-A-19  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 5-10  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 136, LRR P Lat: 37.340178 Long: -78.074048 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: 2C—Appling-Helena complex, 7 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: UPL  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on site typical for this time of year? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_ If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS-Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Remarks: This data point represents an upland location (UPL). According to the US Army Corps of Engineers Antecedent Precipitation tool the site is experiencing normal precipitation conditions.	

## HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)  <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)  <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)  <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)  <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)  <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)  <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)         </div> </div>	<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Borrows <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	--

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) _____ Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches) _____ (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: One secondary wetland hydrology indicator was observed in the vicinity.	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: DP-EW4.3U

	<u>Absolute</u>	<u>Dominant</u>	<u>Indicator</u>
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>Species?</u>	<u>Status</u>
1. <u><i>Pinus taeda</i></u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u><i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i></u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4. <u><i>Ulmus americana</i></u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>
5. <u><i>Prunus serotina</i></u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>30</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>15</u>	20% of total cover: <u>6</u>		

	<u>Absolute</u>	<u>Dominant</u>	<u>Indicator</u>
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>Species?</u>	<u>Status</u>
1. <u><i>Carpinus caroliniana</i></u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u><i>Nyssa sylvatica</i></u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>55</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>27.5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>11</u>		

	<u>Absolute</u>	<u>Dominant</u>	<u>Indicator</u>
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>Species?</u>	<u>Status</u>
1. <u><i>Smilax rotundifolia</i></u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u><i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i></u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>20</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>10</u>	20% of total cover: <u>4</u>		

	<u>Absolute</u>	<u>Dominant</u>	<u>Indicator</u>
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft radius</u> )	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>Species?</u>	<u>Status</u>
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>0</u> = Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	20% of total cover: <u>0</u>		

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant  
Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species  
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 67% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species	X 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species	X 2 = <u>10</u>
FAC species	X 3 = <u>255</u>
FACU species	X 4 = <u>60</u>
UPL species	X 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals:	<u>105</u> (A) <u>325</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	<u>3.10</u>

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic  
Vegetation  
Present?**

Yes X No   

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).  
Hydrophytic vegetation was observed to be dominant in the vicinity.

## SOIL

Sampling Point DP-EW4.3U

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features					Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	
0-2	10YR 3/2	100					SL	no redox observed
2-9	10YR 4/3	100					SL	no redox observed
9-21	10YR 4/4	100					SL	no redox observed

<sup>1</sup> Type: C=concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 136, 122)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <b>(MLRA 127, 147)</b>

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Prairie Redox (A16) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒

## Remarks:

Hydric soils were not observed in this location.





## Exhibit 12

### Representative Site Photographs

Exhibit 12: Representative Site Photographs



DP-4.3-01U Soils (UPL)



DP-4.3-01U Surrounding Area Looking Upslope



DP-4.3-01U Surrounding Area Looking Downslope



Exhibit 12: Representative Site Photographs



DP-4.3-02U Soils (UPL)



DP-4.3-02U Surrounding Area Looking Upslope



DP-4.3-02U Surrounding Area Looking Downslope



Exhibit 12: Representative Site Photographs



DP-4.3-03U Soils (UPL)



DP-4.3-03U Surrounding Area Looking Upslope



DP-4.3-03U Surrounding Area Looking Downslope



Exhibit 12: Representative Site Photographs



DP-4.3-04U Soils (UPL)



DP-4.3-04U Surrounding Area Looking Upslope



DP-4.3-04U Surrounding Area Looking Downslope



Exhibit 12: Representative Site Photographs



DP-4.3-05U Soils (UPL)



DP-4.3-05U Surrounding Area Looking Upslope



DP-4.3-05U Surrounding Area Looking Downslope



## Exhibit 12: Representative Site Photographs



DP-4.3-06U Soils (UPL)



DP-4.3-06U Surrounding Area Looking Upslope



DP-4.3-06U Surrounding Area Looking Downslope



Exhibit 12: Representative Site Photographs



DP-4.3-07U Soils (UPL)



DP-4.3-07U Surrounding Area Looking Upslope



DP-4.3-07U Surrounding Area Looking Downslope



## Exhibit 12: Representative Site Photographs



DP-4.3-08U Soils (UPL)



DP-4.3-09U Surrounding Area Looking Upslope



DP-4.3-08U Surrounding Area Looking Downslope



## Exhibit 12: Representative Site Photographs



DP-4.3-09U Soils (UPL)



DP-4.3-09U Surrounding Area Looking Upslope



DP-4.3-09U Surrounding Area Looking Downslope



## Exhibit 12: Representative Site Photographs



DP-4.3-10U Soils (UPL)



DP-4.3-10U Surrounding Area Looking Upslope



DP-4.3-10U Surrounding Area Looking Downslope



## Exhibit 12: Representative Site Photographs



DP-4.3-11U Soils (UPL)



DP-4.3-11U Surrounding Area Looking Upslope



DP-4.3-11U Surrounding Area Looking Downslope



## Exhibit 12: Representative Site Photographs



DP-4.3-12U Soils (UPL)



DP-4.3-12U Surrounding Area Looking Upslope



DP-4.3-12U Surrounding Area Looking Downslope



Enclosure 7  
ORM Index Map

